

KGB 'peace protesters' stampede Jewish rally

From Christopher Walker
Moscow

The policy of *glasnost* suffered an embarrassing setback yesterday on the eve of the summit when hundreds of KGB thugs posing as "peace demonstrators" used strong-arm tactics to break up a demonstration by Jews protesting at emigration restrictions in a snow-covered square opposite the Foreign Ministry.

The well-planned counter-demonstration by burly men using wooden peace placards and fists to attack the Jews and the cameramen from the main American television networks was the most violent seen in Moscow since Jewish protesters and Western reporters were beaten up in the Arbat district last spring.

The undisguised brutality of the KGB reaction and its timing led some senior diplomats to speculate whether it was an

attempt by hard-liners opposed to reform to sabotage Mr Mikhail Gorbachev's visit to Washington. "Those in charge must have been aware what damage television footage of this will cause," one Western observer said.

I was repeatedly surrounded by angry crowds, made up mostly of thugs in fur hats and leather coats, whenever I tried to interview some of about 50 Jewish protesters, who included a number of women who had posters demanding to leave for Israel ripped from their hands.

"Why do you want to report on these Jewish provocateurs when you have real demonstrators for peace here? Are you a provocateur too?" one of the thugs shouted menacingly. Another shoved his poster in front of my face to prevent me talking to a frail-looking Jewish woman, Mrs Leah Chernobylsky, aged 40.

embarrassed at the timing of the strong-arm tactics, organized by a thick-set man with an earpiece who had been present at the Arbat demonstration earlier in the year. One of the "peace demonstrators" was clearly visible listening to a walkie-talkie wrapped in a copy of *Pravda*.

Some of the worst violence was meted out to a crew from the US Cable News Network, whose correspondent, Mr Peter Arnett, was repeatedly kicked and punched before being dragged away to a waiting vehicle. US Embassy officials secured his release four hours later.

Mrs Chernobylsky, whose husband, Boris, has been refused an exit visa for 15 years for his alleged possession (as a former radio engineer) of state secrets, was holding the arms of her daughters, Hannah, aged 16, and Geula, aged 14, as we attempted to talk while the KGB

men, accompanied by well-rehearsed members of the public, moved in.

"It was very difficult to get here, they tried to stop us but we went through at the summit to know about our plight," said Mrs Chernobylsky, remarkably undeterred by the harassment. "We have already been beaten today but this is something we feel we have to do."

At that point, the conversation ended as the "peace demonstrators", many with their breath reeking of vodka, began to jostle me. "Tell people that the Soviet public wants peace. We are the Soviet people, not these types here," one said, pointing to the family of Jews.

The Moscow rally was planned to link with other pre-summit Jewish protests in Washington and Tel Aviv. "We expected about 70 people," said Mr David Schwartzman, one of the organizers. "I think that they all came, but the Soviet

authorities attracted many more people to the same spot."

Despite the peace slogans, and the occasional out of place doves painted on the banners, the counter-demonstrators did little to hide their official origins. One of them was attempting to pull the wires from cameras belonging to Soviet television, only to be prevented from doing so by a burly colleague who told him loudly: "That is one of ours."

● WASHINGTON: The United States will protest to the Soviet Union immediately over the manhandling of American correspondents at the demonstration, a senior official said (Charles Bremner writes).

Mrs Rozanne Ridgway, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs, said the US had received a full account of the rough behaviour by KGB security police and the detention of Mr Arnett.



Mr Arnett (left) is dragged away by KGB men and a militia colonel.

EEC blessing on Gorbachov and Thatcher

● Mrs Thatcher meets Mr Gorbachov today at Brize Norton with the backing of a joint EEC declaration supporting the impending INF treaty

● Mr George Shultz has given a categorical pledge that the US will not seek any reduction now of battlefield nuclear weapons in Europe

● Mr Gennady Gerasimov, the chief Soviet spokesman, indicated a softening of the Russian approach to the testing of Star Wars

● The main points on the agenda in Washington include cuts in nuclear weapons, Star Wars, Afghanistan and Central America (Page 8)

From Richard Owen in Copenhagen and Philip Webster in London

The Prime Minister goes into her meeting today with Mr Mikhail Gorbachov after a European declaration that backs the impending superpower nuclear arms deal.

She returned to London from the EEC summit in Copenhagen with a joint statement that supports the intermediate-range nuclear forces (INF) treaty and expresses high hopes for the Washington summit between Mr Gorbachov and President Reagan.

The Community meeting did not give Mrs Thatcher a mandate to speak to Mr Gorbachov on behalf of Europe as a whole. But British officials said she had not sought such a mandate, and diplomats said it was highly significant that Mr Gorbachov regarded Mrs Thatcher as the European leader with whom it would be most fruitful to have a pre-summit meeting.

Mrs Thatcher told *The Times* that Mr Gorbachov had chosen to come to Britain on his way to Washington because the British and Soviet leaders got on very well and were able to hold constructive talks, even on difficult issues.

IN PART 2

Airline bid

SAS, the Scandinavian airline, is expected to brave government opposition and make a fresh attempt to win Civil Aviation Authority approval for its partial bid for British Caledonian. Page 25

Rich pickings

Ian Woosnam became golf's first player to win more than a million pounds in a year with victory in the Sun City Million Dollar Challenge. Page 40

Portfolio

● The £8,000 prize in *The Times* Portfolio Gold weekly competition was won by a reader from Worplesdon, Surrey, while the £12,000 prize in the daily contest, three times the usual amount, was shared by five readers. Details, page 3. ● Portfolio list, page 30.

INDEX

Home News	22, 5
Overseas	6, 8, 10, 11
Business	25-30
Sport	35-40
Arts	20
Births, marriages, deaths	19
Chess	2
City Diary	27
Court	33, 34
Crème de la Crème	18, 24
Crosswords	15, 24
Diary	16
Education appointments	31-33
Entertainments	14-16, 21
Features	22
Information	35
Law Report	17
Leading articles	17
Letters	18
Nature notes	18
Obituary	18
Religion	18
Seleroom	19
Science	23
TV & Radio	23
Weather	24

Shultz gives arms pledge to Europe

From Michael Binyon and Christopher Thomas
Washington

On the eve of the historic summit meeting tomorrow between President Reagan and Mr Gorbachov, Mr George Shultz, the Secretary of State, gave a categorical pledge that the US would not seek any reduction now of battlefield nuclear weapons in Europe.

He said that such a step was far down the road, and could not take place until the Soviet Union had made large cuts in its conventional forces. "We have more than 4,000 nuclear weapons remaining in Europe, and they should stay there for the present so that we have a continued credibility in the flexible response process."

Mr Shultz's remarks will reassure Western Europe, which is worried by any superpower moves towards the denuclearization of Europe. Mr Shultz said that after negotiating a cut of 50 per cent in strategic arms, the US would concentrate on reducing conventional arms, along with chemical weapons.

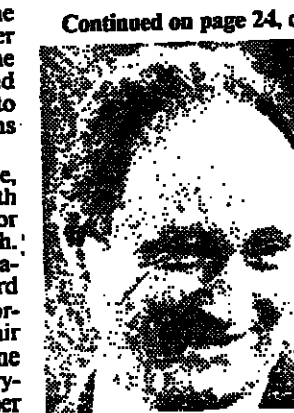
Mr Gennady Gerasimov, the chief Soviet Foreign Ministry spokesman, said yesterday the Soviet Union wanted to see battlefield nuclear reduction. "It's a good idea, but you don't like it," he told American television interviewers.

Mr Gerasimov said Moscow was ready to talk about reductions in conventional forces, "and I think we can accept this principle of asymmetric reductions". Reinforcing the hints here that Mr Gorbachov is willing to be more flexible now on the US strategic defence initiative than he was at Reykjavik, Mr Gerasimov said there was no quarrel now over interpreting the 1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, though there might be later. "Why argue about possible future quarrels?" he said in reference to the dispute over testing limits in the treaty.

He said SDI was not technically feasible. Moscow did not care about SDI as such, but was worried that during the research period the US would devise some new offensive weapons.

The breakdown of the Reykjavik summit last year was essentially over Moscow's insistence on a precise agreement on what limits should be imposed on testing under Star Wars. In its new strategy the

Continued on page 24, col 5



Mr Gerasimov: Apparently easing up on Star Wars.

Airmen's flight into fancy



Brize Norton dress-rehearsal: Squadron Leader Frank Huddleston, playing Mr Gorbachov, leading Flight Lieutenant Debbie Ferkin, in the role of Mrs Gorbachov, on to the tarmac at the RAF base yesterday. (Photograph: Graham Wood)

By Nicholas Beeston

No Soviet leader ever looked quite so British as Squadron Leader Frank Huddleston when he descended the steps on to the apron of RAF Brize Norton yesterday, condemning himself for ever more to the nickname "Mikhail" in the officers' mess.

For the photographers and security men the afternoon's dress rehearsal for one of the most important visitors to the air base has ever entertained was an opportunity to select vantage points for recording and protecting Mr Mikhail Gorbachov during his fleeting two-hour stop-over.

A VC10 standing in for the Gorbachov aircraft taxied to a

halt in front of the guard of honour as the RAF band struck up the Soviet national anthem and Squadron Leader Huddleston led the party of airmen turned actors to the reception committee below.

By his side was Flight Lieutenant Debbie Ferkin, playing the part of Raisa Gorbachov. Her performance went smoothly although the anorak and Russian-style hat failed to match the now famous fur-clad style. Flight Lieutenant Ferkin was spared Mrs Gorbachov's entire itinerary.

Miss Katie Abbott, a nurse in her 20s, engaged to a squadron leader at Brize Norton, played the Prime Minister, leading a cold-looking group of senior British "ministers" on the tarmac.

"I have no comment," she told newsmen, an uncharacteristic response from the Prime Minister, who is expected to do as much talking as possible today when she attempts to squeeze as many of the key items of the summit agenda into Mr Gorbachov's 120 minutes in Britain.

The hours spent practising and rehearsing the visit were recompensed for the officers and wives at the base over the weekend, who dined on grilled salmon with hollandaise sauce, Parisian potatoes and broccoli, and raspberry vacherin, also part of the dry

Mayhew acts over GCHQ disclosure

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The Attorney-General has taken steps to stop further disclosures of material relating to the security services by the journalist Duncan Campbell.

Sir Patrick Mayhew, QC, has taken out a High Court writ seeking an order to stop disclosures of documents alleged to have been leaked from current or former employees of the Government's Communications Headquarters (GCHQ), at Cheltenham, which would be in breach of the duty of confidence they owe the Crown.

The move comes in the wake of the Government's action to stop the broadcast of the BBC Zircon spy satellite programme during which Mr Campbell's flat was raided.

It is the latest action by the

Government in what appears to be an increasing clamp on press reporting of material from the security and intelligence services.

After the wide-ranging ban obtained last week by the Attorney-General over three BBC radio programmes, *My Country Right Or Wrong*, there will be a meeting today between Mr John Wilson, BBC controller of editorial policy, and the producer of the programmes, Miss Anne Sloan, with the secretary of the D-notice committee.

Last week Mr John Birt, the BBC's deputy director general, asked the Attorney-General to lift the injunction.

The aim of today's meeting is to try to assure him that the programmes contain nothing that breaches confidentiality so that the ban might be lifted.

'Unnamed picture' appeal in search for woman

By Michael Horsnell

Detectives searching for Mrs Shirley Banks took the highly unusual step yesterday of issuing a photograph of a man whose name they are not able to disclose for legal reasons.

The man's movements are believed to be vital in solving the mystery of the disappearance of Mrs Banks. The gravity of the investigation was given by police as the reason for the move, which is aimed at tracing anyone who can remember talking to the man about letting him accommodation.

Det Supt Tim Bryan, who is leading the hunt for Mrs Banks, aged 28, of Bristol, said that he wanted to speak to any member of the public over the renting or letting of any type of premises between January last year and October this year.

The man in the photograph was not named by the officer, who has been searching for Mrs Banks, a sales

manageress, since her disappearance more than eight weeks ago.

In the past the police have released photographs of wanted men whom they have named to alert the public. In this case they are not naming the man for legal reasons. It is understood that high ranking officers from Avon and

Photographs

Somerset took legal advice before issuing the photograph.

The nationwide appeal coincided yesterday with the issuing of photographs of four keys which police believe could fit a door to a room or garage concealing Mrs Banks.

Det Supt Bryan, of the Avon and Somerset police, said: "We need to identify the premises the keys fit. We are keeping an open mind but one theory is they could open a flat, a bed-sit or lock-up garages which have been

either rented or borrowed absolutely anywhere in the country.

"We should like to hear from anyone who may have spoken to the man, especially in connection with the renting or letting of accommodation of any type of premises or accommodation."

Anyone with information should contact their local police station, the officer said. The keys were described as:

● A bronze Yale-type, marked HDIA and with the word "Casswells" stamped on it;

● A silver mortice key, marked "Union Parkes" and "M159M", which would fit a three-lever Union mortice lock;

● A silver key, stamped PES, for a four-lever Squire padlock, model 660 (Steel) or 770 (Bronze);

● A flat silver key which would possibly fit a garage or locker.

Police would not disclose where the four keys were obtained. Mrs Banks and her husband, Richard, aged 30, of High Street, Clifton, Bristol, had been married only one month when she vanished on the evening of October 8.

She disappeared after visiting the city's Broadmead shopping centre where she bought clothes she was to have worn for an evening out with her husband at a restaurant near their home. Her yellow Mini Clubman was found three weeks later in the garage of a flat in Bristol.

Detectives investigating the disappearance of Miss Suzy Lamplugh, the London estate agent, joined the investigation last month to examine possible links. The Humberside police have also been checking links with the disappearance of Mrs Gloria Bickley, aged 36, in Hull in 1979.

NHS cash crisis angers top doctors

By Pearce Wright

Leading medical organizations yesterday launched a bitter attack on the Government's policies on health, on the eve of the second reading today in the Commons of the Health and Medicines Bill, which would impose charges for eye tests and dental checks.

The Government also faces a growing revolt among its own backbenchers about the scheme.

The unprecedented and blistering criticism came in a statement on the "crisis in the NHS" from the presidents of three senior medical colleges: Sir Raymond Hoffenberg, of the Royal College of Physicians; Mr Ian Todd, of the Royal College of Surgeons; and Mr George Pinker, of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists.

They said: "Each day we learn of new problems in the NHS. Beds and operating rooms are not available, emergency wards are closed, essential services are shut down in order to make financial savings. In spite of the efforts of doctors, nurses and other hospital staff, patient care is deteriorating."

"Acute hospital services have almost reached breaking point. Morale is depressingly low."

It is not only patient care that is suffering. Financial stringencies have hit academic aspects of medicine in particular, because of the additional burden of reduced University Grants Committee funding. Yet the future of medicine depends on the quality of our clinical teachers and research workers.

"Face-saving initiatives such as the allocation of £30 million for waiting lists are not the answer. An immediate overall review of acute hospital services is mandatory. Additional and alternative funding must be found."

Continued on page 24, col 3

PAY ALL YOUR CREDIT CARDS AND BILLS NOW

REPAY 50% LESS PER MONTH

with UK Finance

ONE PAYMENT ONLY £80

1st PAYMENT FREE

NOTHING TO REPAY UNTIL MAY '88

NEW REDUCED APR OF ONLY 17.4% VARIABLE

We believe you won't find a better offer!

LOANS FROM £2000 UPWARDS

ANY PURPOSE

Secured on property or home owners & mortgage payers

REPLY TO: UK FINANCE LTD, FREEPOST United Kingdom House, Waterhouse, Bristol BS17 1BP

Please send me full details

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

I am a Homeowner ☐ Tenant ☐ (delete tick)

UK 0800 717171

IT'S FREE UK are paying for your call

UK FINANCE LTD

To UK FINANCE LTD, FREEPOST United Kingdom House, Waterhouse, Bristol BS17 1BP

Please send me full details

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

I am a Homeowner ☐ Tenant ☐ (delete tick)

FOR FAST FRIENDLY ADVICE

Daily inc. Sunday till 8:00pm

UK 0800 717171

IT'S FREE UK are paying for your call

UK FINANCE LTD

To UK FINANCE LTD, FREEPOST United Kingdom House, Waterhouse, Bristol BS17 1BP

Please send me full details

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

I am a Homeowner ☐ Tenant ☐ (delete tick)

NEWS ROUNDUP

Fraud inquiry at City watchdog

One of the main organizations set up to regulate the City after the recent wave of scandals has become the subject of a fraud inquiry.

A report on the Financial Intermediaries, Managers and Brokers Regulatory Association, which aims to control most independent life assurance and investment brokers, has been compiled for the Director of Public Prosecutions, and referred to the Attorney General. Lord Young of Grafton, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, has also been informed.

It is the second unfavourable report on Fimbra received by the minister. Last Friday, Sir Gordon Borrie, director-general of Fair Trading, reported that part of its rule book may not be in the best interests of the public.

Soldiers charged

Three paratroopers are to appear in court in Salisbury today, accused of causing grievous and actual bodily harm after a man's nose was bitten off in a brawl on Saturday.

The painter, aged 25, had his nose severed at the base. It was seen back on by surgeons after he was injured during incidents in Salisbury after a party held by members of the 1st Battalion, The Parachute Regiment.

The soldiers are understood to have clashed with a group of local men.

City jobs threat

Councillors in Manchester are due to meet today to discuss how to bridge a £109 million gap between spending plans and income for next year. The Labour-controlled authority faces a potential loss of 4,000 jobs among a workforce of 42,000 in sweeping cuts.

Reductions of between £30 million and £40 million will be put before the policy and resources committee. Its proposals will be considered in public at the full council meeting on December 16.

Ancient fish farms

A site earmarked as a dump for waste from two power stations is to be excavated by archaeologists who believe it holds evidence of medieval commercial life.

The plot, near Selby in North Yorkshire, contains the remains of a moated, medieval manor house and remnants of a number of lagoons which archaeologists believe provide evidence that fish farming was practised commercially between 600 and 700 years ago.

An initial two-year excavation will be done by North Yorkshire County Council with the costs of £50,000 met by the Central Electricity Generating Board, which has made the site available until the end of the century.

Ferry case appeal

The appeal of Captain David Lewry, master of the *Herald of Free Enterprise*, against the findings of the official inquiry conducted by Mr Justice Sheen, will be heard in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court today.

The inquiry held that Captain Lewry was wrong to assume that the ferry's bow doors were closed and that he must accept personal responsibility for the loss of his ship.

The inquiry suspended his master's certificate for 12 months.

Pit accepts closure

More than three-quarters of the 550 miners working at Linby colliery, Nottinghamshire, have voted to accept redundancy terms, rather than oppose the pit's closure.

The men, members of the Union of Democratic Mineworkers, were producing 9,000 tonnes of coal a week. British Coal insists that the pit must produce 13,000 tonnes to survive. The pit's 250 NUM members oppose closure.

South Wales miners' leaders are expected to challenge Mr Arthur Scargill this week over his decision to call an election for the NUM presidency.

If the attempt to postpone the election fails, South Wales's 10,000 miners will choose a candidate on Friday to oppose him.

Karpov's defence salvages a draw

By Raymond Keene, Chess Correspondent, Seville

Anatoly Karpov, playing black, defended with great calm to salvage a draw after 37 moves in the twentieth game of the world chess championship on Friday night.

Karpov, the challenger, was hit with an inspired sequence of opening moves by Garry Kasparov, culminating in the temporary sacrifice of a piece on move 11.

The champion moved quickly and confidently while Karpov was rooted to the board, determinedly seeking to thread his way through the myriad complications that Kasparov had conjured up.

As the opening complexities subsided, Kasparov entered the middle game with a clear strategic edge, but Karpov demonstrated what a great player he is under pressure and fought back.

Time and again he found the only resource open to him to keep his position afloat and, when faced with the imminent loss of the game on time on move 32, he still produced the excellent defensive resource, f5.

After this defensive coup, Kasparov's initiative swiftly melted away and the draw

Opening: Queen's Gambit declined.

White	Black	20 Ng5	h6
1 e4	d5	21 Nd4	Nb6
2 Nf3	c6	22 Nc3	Rc8
3 d4	d7	23 Bg5	Rc8
4 Nf3	Nf6	24 Bxf6	Rxf6
5 Qe2	Q-d7	25 Rf1	Rxf6
6 Bg5	Qd8	26 Qc1	Qd7
7 Qd3	Qd8	27 Qd3	Qd8
8 e5	Qd8	28 Qd3	Qd8
9 f4	Qd8	29 Qd3	Qd8
10 Qd3	Qd8	30 Qd3	Qd8
11 Qd3	Qd8	31 Qd3	Qd8
12 Qd3	Qd8	32 Qd3	Qd8
13 Qd3	Qd8	33 Qd3	Qd8
14 Qd3	Qd8	34 Qd3	Qd8
15 Qd3	Qd8	35 Qd3	Qd8
16 Qd3	Qd8	36 Qd3	Qd8
17 Qd3	Qd8	37 Qd3	Qd8
18 Qd3	Qd8	38 Qd3	Qd8
19 Qd3	Qd8	39 Qd3	Qd8
20 Qd3	Qd8	40 Qd3	Qd8

Final positions in game 20

You cannot lose... in Grenson Shoes

THE MERMAID. "I HAVE VERY LITTLE USE FOR GRENSONS, BUT I LIKE THE MEN WHO WEAR THEM."

GRENSON

England's master shoemaker since 1866

100 MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C.3. TEL: 01-255 2432

TV-am to broadcast limited news show

By John Spicer

Television technicians were picketing in force outside the studios of TV-am early today in an effort to persuade the staff not to co-operate in producing a 30-minute version of *Good Morning Britain*.

The breakfast show, presented by Anne Diamond, has been off the air for a fortnight in a dispute over manning levels for an outside production of the station's *Caring Christmas* charity appeal.

It has been replaced with cartoons and old *Batman* films, but last week Mr Bruce Gynell, TV-am's chief,

ordered rehearsals with management staff taking over technicians' jobs.

This morning's show, running from 8 to 8.30am, involved about 25 people, including secretaries helping as programme assistants. Normally *Good Morning Britain* runs from 8am until 9.30am.

Three days of rehearsals last week, with Mr Gynell in charge of the control room, convinced TV-am it could resume a limited version of the show.

It planned to open with a news bulletin, followed by a review of the papers, then a studio interview with

Mr Adam Boulton, TV-am's political correspondent, on the arrival in Britain today of Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader, for a meeting with Mrs Margaret Thatcher.

Rehearsals had shown that members of the management, all with a background of television production, could also handle a sports and weather slot as well as deal with stories that might have broken overnight.

The ACTT pickets, marshalled by extra police, were far more persistent yesterday in trying to persuade people not to enter the TV-am studios at Camden Lock in north London, than

they had been during last week's round-the-clock picketing shifts.

But late last night a TV-am spokesman said the company expected members of other unions, such as the NUJ (journalists), the EETPU (electricians) and Beta (make-up and scenery) to cross picket lines.

TV-am has been told by the Independent Broadcasting Authority that an improvement in the station's services was expected. If the effort at producing a shortened version of this morning's programme is successful, TV-am plans to extend it beyond this morning's 30-minute show.

School governor alleges racism

By Sarah Thompson Education Reporter

The Inner London Education Authority is investigating claims of racism at a comprehensive school in a dispute which threatens to assume the scale of that involving Miss Maureen McGoldrick, a former headteacher at Brent, north London.

Governors at Quintin Kynaston, where 50 per cent of the 1,000 pupils are from ethnic minorities, are being questioned by the Ilea after allegations by a governor, Mr Gerald Rampersand, that staff are appointed on grounds of sectarian criteria which favour white candidates.

However other school governors have suggested that Mr Rampersand is a spokesman for a minority of Labour-hesitant governors who are systematically blocking appointments of white teachers by forcing Labour colleagues to vote with them or be branded racists.

Mr Rampersand was not available for comment yesterday. However one governor, who asked not to be named, said: "What is going on here is a diabolical sham. The school is suffering by being used as a battleground between those who want black sections in the Labour Party and those who do not."

"If there is doubt over a job candidate, a minority of black Labour-appointed governors keeps the discussion open far into the night until the rest of the Labour group backs down. The headteacher is spending most of her time, as a consequence, on selection boards and looking over her shoulder to make sure she is pleasing a handful of governors."

In an interview in the latest issue of *The Governor*, the newsletter of the National Association of Governors and Managers, Mr Rampersand says his past two years as a governor of Quintin Kynaston was "pretty awful" and refers to "the abysmal practice of one-person shortlisting" which, he says, "favours the status quo" and effectively prevents black teachers from joining the staff.

He alleges that one staff governor said that a black candidate had been rejected because they were "unsuitable for the image of the school".

As there are only two staff governors this is being taken as a reference to the school's new head, Mrs Sheila Madgewick, although it could apply to her predecessor or another staff member.

Mrs Madgewick denied the remark at the weekend. She also denies that the Ilea investigation is directed at her. Mr Martin Prince, chairman of the governors, confirmed that there was an investigation into the allegations of racism.

Conservative school governors, teachers and parents have criticized the Government's proposals for schools to opt out of local authority control. The Conservative Education Association warned schools that "the next non-conservative government can, and probably will, sweep them away."

Sir John Kingman, vice-chancellor of Bristol University, who is chairing the Government's special committee on English teaching, told the annual meeting of the university's ruling council that the Education Reform Bill would destroy forever the limited independence of universities.

An opinion survey for the Institute for Economic Affairs shows that more than three-quarters of the population would be willing to take government grants for education or health if the grants allowed them to pay for services themselves.

There are 1,250 lawyers, which accounts for roughly 70 per cent of the 1,740 posts for crown prosecution service lawyers in England and Wales.

The crown prosecution service maintained that its use of junior clerks is not illegal.

Labour sees union link as key to larger membership

By Robin Oakley, Political Editor

A much closer involvement with trade unions and a revised party conference are being planned by Labour in an attempt to create a mass membership party and improve its electoral prospects.

The changes would sideline the left-wing activists whom Mr Kinnock and associates believe have diverted attention from Labour's policies and wrecked its electoral appeal.

Among moves being considered are:

- Allowing trades unions to recruit members directly into the Labour Party.
- Reducing party subscription from £10.60 a year to something more like a flag day contribution.
- Ending the practice of debating almost every aspect of policy each year at conference and staging detailed debates on no more than three or four subjects.

Switching from the traditional ward-based structure to put more emphasis on branches based on the workplace.

The plans emerged at the "Meeting the Blues" conference staged in London over the weekend by the Fabian Society to mark the opening of Labour's policy review and the series of "Labour Listens" conferences.

The changes are likely to be resisted by the left, which will see them as tightening leadership control over the party's affairs.

Mr Gordon Brown, one of Mr Neil Kinnock's closest associates in the shadow Cabinet, told the conference that Labour's membership of less than 300,000 was fewer than the Mothers Union and little more than half that of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds.

Yet there were nearly 10 million trade unionists, six million of whom paid the political levy. On the level of continental socialist parties Labour should have a

membership of between one and two million.

Mr Larry Whitty, Labour's general secretary, conceded that the increase in the cost of membership to £10.60 had been a mistake.

Mr Whitty called for rule changes at next October's conference to be implemented in January 1989, allowing trades union branches and offices to recruit people directly into the party.

He called for more resources to be given to the experiment of work-place branches. Union memberships were now representative of the public. They had to ensure law-paying unionists could come into full membership and "that probably needs a relatively low subscription".

Among a series of stark warnings about Labour's plight from leading party members, Mr Bryan Gould, spokesman on trade and industry, said it faced a huge crisis of self-confidence and that it would be "catastrophic" if it failed to win the next election. "If you insist on positions you had 20 or 30 years ago, if you insist nothing has changed then you are dead."

● The party to be formed by merging the Liberals and Social Democrats is likely to be called the Democrats.

However, Liberal activists led by Mr Tony Greaves will fight a rearguard action at the final negotiating session tomorrow and Wednesday to keep the word "Liberal" in the title.

Mr David Steel, who originally favoured "Liberal Democrats", and senior colleagues are not expected to oppose the title.

The party will have a subtitle, The United Liberal and Social Democratic Party, which will be of some comfort to activist Liberals and make it difficult for any Dr David Owen breakaway party to retain the SDP title.

Farmers' EEC dismay



A final blow-dry for White Lady, a heifer, from Miss Sally Ennor on the eve of the Royal Smithfield show, which opens in London today (Photograph: Peter Trievnor).

By John Young, Agriculture Correspondent

The farming industry was "completely confused" after the breakdown in the EEC context of a market of 320 million people, was 3p a person a day.

Mr Coleclough, speaking on the eve of the show, which opens to the public today, derided the haggling over what he described as a "minuscule" amount of money. He said that farmers needed a national policy which would enable them to plan at least three or four years ahead.

The total EEC budget was financed by 1.4 per cent of value-added tax. Of that the

cereals sector, which was the main stumbling block, cost £3.3 billion, which in the

"Throughout the world British farmers are numbered among the best", he said.

The industry should demand British-led research and debate into the whole area of alternative industrial use for crops, rather than rely on other countries to take the lead, Mr Coleclough added.

The show at Earls Court, west London, includes a display of a "computerized" farm of the future, with milking by robots, automatic pig feeding

and on-farm weather forecasting.

It is open from 9am to 6pm; admission is £7.50 today, tomorrow and Wednesday, and £4.50 on Thursday.

● A call for the Government to abolish inheritance tax on agricultural land, woodlands and country estates, is made in a booklet published today by the Social Affairs Unit.

In it Dr Barry Bracewell-Milnes describes the tax as the single most damaging position on private ownership.

"Caring for the Countryside. Public Dependence on Private Interests (Social Affairs Unit, 9, Chesterfield Street, London W1X 7HF).

Extradition reforms 'unworkable'

By John Cooney, Dublin

Mr Nicholas Fenn, British ambassador to Ireland, said on Irish radio yesterday that although the Government found the republic's new extradition safeguards unattractive, it would try to make them work in good faith.

The ambassador had been asked to explain Britain's reservations about the extradition bill passed by the Dail on Thursday.

The interview by Mr Fenn, a former press secretary to Lord Carrington and ambassador in Dublin for a year, was judged by the Irish political establishment to be the most forthright public exposition to be given by a British diplomat resident in Ireland in recent years.

Referring to the recent difficulties experienced by the Royal Ulster Constabulary in executing an extradition warrant for the return to Northern

Ireland of the Maze escapee Paul Anthony Kane, before his release by Irish police after 48 hours' detention, Mr Fenn said that the present system "worked with difficulty" and was now to be replaced by a system Britain feared would not work at all.

Mr Fenn said that Britain was "extremely sceptical" of the new role given to the British and Irish Attorney-Generals in vetting extradition warrants.

Development corporations

Ridley keeps inner city role

By David Walker, Public Administration Correspondent

Mr Nicholas Ridley, Secretary of State for the Environment, will announce today four new "mini" urban development corporations.

By doing so, Mr Ridley emphasizes that his department has no intention of relinquishing its central role in inner cities policy, whether or not the Prime Minister appoints another Cabinet minister responsible for this area.

The new corporations will have similar powers to the London Docklands Development Corporation and the authorities that have been established on Merseyside, Teesside, Tyne and Wear, and in the West Midlands. But their areas and budgets will be much smaller.

The Department of the Environment has kept their location secret to prevent land speculation. Among possible

Mr John Mills, the former Camden Labour councillor whose business record led the Department of the Environment to dismiss him as deputy chairman of the London Docklands Development Corporation, will be blackballed again if the corporation attempts to retain him as a special consultant.

It emerged yesterday that the development corporation

sites are Lambeth and Southwark or Leicester in London.

A problem with London is that there are few areas that do not include high numbers of residents, whereas development areas outside the capital have been set up on derelict or industrial land.

Mr Ridley has said that the development corporations would not need large budgets because they were not to hold

can keep Mr Mills on only if it halves his salary of £18,000 a year. All consultancy appointments paying more than £10,000 a year have to be confirmed by Mr Nicholas Ridley, Secretary of State for the Environment.

The Department of the Environment said yesterday that having dismissed him once Mr Ridley was not likely to restate him.

land but to assemble packages of land and buildings which would be sold quickly to private developers.

● The Prince of Wales's role as source of inner-city architecture and planning has made him a "renowned catalyst" for progress, Mr Nick Wates, joint author of the book *Community Architecture* said yesterday.

Letters, page 17

DPP faces legal action on crown 'case vetting'

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

Crown prosecution lawyers are to sue the Director of Public Prosecutions over the use of junior Civil Servants with no legal qualifications to vet cases before trial.

Their union, the First Division Association, is instituting High Court proceedings to restrain the DPP, Mr Allan Green, QC, from what it claims is an unlawful use of staff under the Prosecution of Offences Act 1985.

Miss Robyn Dasey, assistant secretary of the association, said yesterday: "The crown prosecution management has already started as part of a rolling plan to use junior staff with no legal qualifications to review charges and evidence; and to determine whether a case will be prosecuted."

The kinds of cases involved included burglary, theft, and criminal damage, she said.

The union had taken legal

advice and the view was that this was contrary to the Act setting up the service.

Lawyers in the service felt that the use of unqualified staff was detrimental to the criminal justice system and to individuals in it, Miss Dasey added.

The management had denied that junior clerks were being used for anything more than what it called "screening", but lawyers were not satisfied that was the case, she said.

They believed the reason for the use of junior clerks was the shortage of lawyers.

There are 1,250 lawyers, which accounts for roughly 70 per cent of the 1,740 posts for crown prosecution service lawyers in England and Wales.

The crown prosecution service maintained that its use of junior clerks is not illegal.

Drugs chief has to tackle infighting

By Stewart Tendler and Tony Dawe

A full in-tray faces Mr Barry Price, former chief constable of Cumbria, as he takes his seat today as the new head of the national drugs intelligence unit at Scotland Yard.

Mr Price will light his pipe and contemplate reports showing that Britain is experiencing a flood of cocaine, while the heroin trade remains substantial and the cannabis market flourishes.

That may not perturb Mr Price, a calm man who has considerable experience in the control of drugs, but behind the drama and alarms of the war against the drug trafficker lies another subterranean guerrilla struggle. Mr Price finds himself the referee of a battle between the forces fighting the drugs epidemic.

Friction between Customs investigators and detectives is not new. It was Customs

investigators who uncovered allegations of corruption in the Yard's central drugs squad in the early 1970s, but in the past year animosity has intensified. At times the two sides seem to be as keen to outmanoeuvre each other as to better traffickers.

At the highest level, Customs officials and Scotland Yard deprecate the continuing antagonism and are trying to patch together working agreements. Both sides know that behind the squabbles lie big issues of policy.

Customs investigators, aided by a superb intelligence network and a reputation for honesty, dominated the field for much of the 1970s and early 1980s. However, by 1983, the drug problem had mushroomed and the Home Office told chief constables that the police could no longer

ignore the traffickers; police activity expanded rapidly. Arbitration disputes began to appear and even now the two sides are locked in debate about fresh guidelines.

Customs investigators were supposed to stop the importation of drugs but did that mean

they also operated beyond the ports in force areas? Police were prepared to allow drug cargoes to travel to their destinations under surveillance, while Customs officers queried such potentially dangerous practices.

The debate has intensified because the EEC intends to remove some frontier controls.

However, Mr Price can take some comfort from signs that the atmosphere at the national intelligence unit is improving. A Customs officer has become joint chief of operations, police have been given access to the Customs computer, and there is a move to convert police staff into Civil Servants responsible to the Home Office, which may help patch both sides on the same footing.

If the arguments do not stop, only the drug traffickers will benefit.



Mr Barry Price: referee between Customs and police.

WHAT HAVE THEY IN COMMON?

Parkinson's Disease

One out of every 100 people born today will contract this disabling disease in their lifetime. Some will be famous, most will not. It affects men and women everywhere. Perhaps even you.

There is no known cure. Research is needed. Your help. So do more than 10,000 others in the United Kingdom. Please send us a Donation, a Covenant, or leave us a Legacy.

PARKINSON'S DISEASE SOCIETY

36 Portland Place, London W1N 3DG Tel: 01 255 2432

Law change could end dowdy register office marriages

By Sheila Guna, Political Staff

Plans to deregulate the civil marriage laws will bring an end to dowdy register office marriages. They will allow couples to marry anywhere in Britain by scrapping the residential qualification rules.

Historic houses and even council-owned castles could be offered to couples willing to pay more than the £16.50 licence fee for a civil ceremony and local authorities could lay on such "extras" as banquets and photographers in special wedding rooms.

The reforms are disclosed by Lord Skelmersdale, a junior social services minister, in a written answer to the Lords. Lady Elliot of Harwood, a senior Scottish Conservative, said the proposals will bring the English and Welsh marriage laws into line with the freer Scottish system.

An efficiency scrutiny into the registration of births, marriages and deaths recommended 47 changes to the system. Lord Skelmersdale has disclosed that most of the reforms will be enacted.

"The Government intends to legislate along the lines of the scrutiny proposals in the present Parliament should a suitable opportunity occur. Consultations have been opened with the local authorities, staff representatives and other interested parties to make the registration system more efficient, up-to-date and responsive to public demand."

Reforms which do not need a change in the law could be brought in sooner. Legislation is expected to remove the present restrictions on where a wedding can be held and to improve the surroundings for the 50,000 civil ceremonies performed each year by allowing in "private enterprises".

The scrutiny complained that if a local authority wants to provide high quality facilities for register office weddings, it is not allowed to recover the costs.

"Provided that in every area a standard marriage were available at the statutory fee, we recommend that local authorities should be free to provide extras at an additional fee."

The change in the law is likely to lift the requirement that a couple can marry only in the district where at least one of them is resident. That gave local authorities something of a "captive market" and led to couples manufacturing residential qualifications. The scrutiny also called for an end to the licence system where for an extra £16.50 a couple can marry after 48 hours. Instead, the 21-day notice rule should be waived in cases of urgency.

Both partners should be required to give notice of their marriage plans to iron out difficulties at the ceremony. Registrars reported that problems can occur if the first time they see both bride and groom is on the wedding day. The Government is also expected to do away with the two-stage paying of fees so that the £16.50 fee is all paid before the wedding day and no money has to change hands before the ceremony.

Heart baby's death

Mother talks of 'cruel fate'

By Craig Seton

The distraught mother of hole-in-the-heart baby David Barber said yesterday there should be no inquiry into his death.

David, aged eight weeks, died at Birmingham Children's Hospital early on Saturday, 10 days after an apparently successful heart operation that had been postponed five times.

David was due to go home

later that day and Diane Walker, his mother, spoke yesterday of the "cruel twist" that took her baby's life on that day but insisted that nobody was to blame.

Miss Walker, aged 28, shares a home at Newcastle-under-Lyme, with Mr Philip Barber, who was David's father. She said she was bitter that the operation had been postponed but added: "David did not die because he did not have the operation."

"We do not want any inquiries into his death. It will bring him back. The doctors and the hospital did all they could."

Miss Walker described how on Friday night she had appeared on television and spoken of her delight that David would be home for Christmas.

She said: "I was so happy, but when I got home from the Wogan show, my mum said the hospital had been trying to get hold of me."

A blue piggy bank, given to her when she started a savings account for David a week after his birth, was the only thing in her sitting room to remind her of her son. She said: "I do not think people will forget him. I think he was there for a purpose. He brought to the attention of the whole country the situation that our hospitals are in. That gives me some comfort."

A post mortem examination disclosed that the baby's death was from natural causes.

Mr Babul Sethia, the consultant cardiac surgeon who carried out the operation, told *The Times* last night: "It may well be that we will never know why David died. As far as we were aware, the operation was a technical success and we may never determine the exact cause."

Surgeons at Birmingham Children's Hospital have carried out between 50 and 60 similar operations and another 30 children are thought to be awaiting heart surgery.



The grieving parents, Diane Walker and Philip Barber

Italian master fools experts

By Lynda Mordin
Arts Correspondent

A sixteenth-century Italian painting originally estimated at about £10,000 could fetch up to £200,000 at auction tomorrow.

The painting, "The Madonna and Child with St Lucy", was found to be by Annibale Carracci, the Bolognese artist, and not one of his pupils as had been thought. The reattribution, confirmed by several specialists, came after the publication of the catalogue by Phillips, the auctioneers, which now contains a correction.

Works by Carracci, an important artist of the period,

appear only rarely at auction and it is a considerable coup with which to start this week's sales of Old Masters at London auction houses.

Mr Brian Koester, director of the picture department at Phillips, said he catalogued the work originally as being by Sisto Badalocchio, with an estimate of £8,000 to £12,000. "But now, quite frankly, we are looking in the region of £150,000 to £200,000."

The painting, which is being sold anonymously, is thought to have been completed in 1585. It is in good condition but in need of cleaning.

A painting which Sotheby's failed to recognize as a masterpiece is to be sold at auction

by Christie's with an estimate of £400,000 (Sarah Jane Checkland writes).

The portrait of Pope Clement VII by the Renaissance artist Sebastiano Del Piombo passed unnoticed through Sotheby's Chester some months ago, selling for £600 after being estimated at £300.

Mr Gregory Martin, Christie's old master specialist, said: "When I first saw it, it was very very dirty. It was painted on slate and obviously neglected for many years."

The painting will be auctioned on Friday. Sotheby's said yesterday: "At this stage we haven't had a chance to investigate. These things do happen."

Antiquities dazzle Monaco

Sotheby's started the Monaco season yesterday with its most successful antiquities sale to be held in the principality. It fetched 69 million francs, including a world record for a single item.

The record of 14.43 million francs was paid for the fantastic, fifth-century Ostrogoth gold and garnet cloisonné brooch in the stylized form of an eagle, part of the Domagnana Treasure, which was discovered in San Marino, Italy, in 1893, by Mr E. Labini, a New York dealer.

Other high prices were that of 8.3 million francs for a fifth-century bronze figure of Apollo, from the sanctuary of Artemis at Lousoi in Arcadia (estimated 600,000 to 1.2 million francs) and bought by a private collector.

This site was officially excavated by the Austrians in 1899 but the figure had been removed. Part of the inscription scored up its male back reads, "I am of Artemis the Gentle one".

The sale was interrupted eight times by French government officials standing up and announcing that items had been "pre-empted", or claimed for the government at the hammer price, as is allowed under the law in France.

SALEROOM

By Sarah Jane Checkland
Art Market Correspondent

The first was an Egyptian ivory figure of a young woman, circa 1560 BC, which was estimated at 400,000 to 600,000 francs and claimed by the Louvre at 3.1 million francs. The second to last lot, a rare St Porchaire ewer, 1550-1560, was pre-empted at 2.9 million francs.

Christie's staged a successful sale in New York on Friday night when it achieved a world record of 1.0545 million dollars for a pastel drawing by Mary Cassatt, an Impressionist.

In the painting, "Mother Bathing Her Nude Baby", the artist contrasts skilfully the mother's diaphanous gown with the baby's bare flesh to achieve an effect of sensuous intimacy. It was estimated at between 600,000 dollars and 800,000 dollars, and was bought by the Berry-Hill Gallery, American art specialists, which bought three of the top four lots at the sale of American paintings, drawings and sculptures.

There were also two world

records for Elio Nadelman, a sculptor who once claimed to have invented Cubism but whose fame has, until now, been eclipsed by Picasso and Braque.

A sculpture called "Tango" - a dancing couple carved from cherrywood, dated 1948 - fetched 2.86 million dollars from the Berry-Hill Gallery. The second, "Clief D'Orcestra", a single robot-like figure also in cherrywood, sold for 1.43 million dollars to another New York gallery.

Nadelman, who was born in Poland in 1882, lived and worked in Paris during the early 1900s when he became such a darling with Bohemians such as Gertrude Stein and Bernard Berenson, that Henri Matisse, his rival sculptor, felt driven to erecting a sign in his studio, "It is forbidden to speak of Nadelman here". His entire exhibition of 1911 was bought by Helena Rubinstein, the cosmetics manufacturer. The sale raised 15.4 million dollars, with 25 per cent unsold.

'Scope to cut down infant mortality'

By Pearce Wright
Science Editor

Deaths among infants under a year old are higher than in other European countries, according to a government study. It says there is scope to reduce the number of infant deaths.

Deaths from respiratory disease are also higher than other parts of Europe.

The study of long term population trends by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys predicts a rising demand for medical and social services because people are living longer.

The study shows the population of Britain has been static for more than 10 years.

At ages above 55, the British mortality rates are said to be relatively high for a developed country. But among the older age groups the deaths from heart disease have fallen.

Death rates for men from lung cancer have declined recently between the ages of 65 and 74 but those for women have continued to increase. A higher proportion of women reaching pensionable age have been smokers.

The highest birth rate is among wives of manual workers. In women over 25 fertility is highest among wives of non-manual workers, with the first child born increasingly at 30 or over.

The report says in the 20 years up to 1984, the proportion of births outside marriage more than doubled. It records a sharp increase in the past five years and says that one birth in five is now illegitimate.

The report says that more women will choose not to have any children, a relatively smaller number will choose to have only one child and that there will be a concentration on the two-child family.

Family poverty would trouble if mothers did not go out to work, a report published today by the Family Policy Studies Centre states. In more than half of all married couples, both husband and wife work.

Francome takes a break



John Francome with his wife, Miriam, at Lambourn. "It's time for a well earned holiday"

Report and photograph by Stephen Markeson

John Francome, the former National Hunt jockey who failed to gain planning permission for a training establishment, has given up training racehorses temporarily.

Mr Francome, aged 34, who won the steeplechase championship seven times, set himself up as a trainer at "Windy Hollow" Lambourn, Berkshire.

He bought a 250-acre farm near by, to turn into a new training yard and then sold "Windy Hollow" to Miss Avery Whitfield, aged 32, who also intended to train racehorses. Her application was rejected and she will now become assistant to Mr Merrick Francis, the trainer and son of the author, Dick Francis.

Mr Francome moved to a cottage a couple of miles away, but still has the new farm. "We are still going ahead with an appeal and we should hear by August", he said. "If the outcome is successful, it's back to training."

Asked what he would do if the appeal failed, Mr Francome said defiantly: "I am not going to look elsewhere. I made my mind up that I want to train here in Lambourn. I am very lucky to have other strings to my bow and can wait for the appeal."

"If we get turned down again, we will build a

farmhouse on the land and then think again. I want to expand and have my own gallops."

Sitting in his newly acquired cottage, with his wife, Miriam, and his dog, Bruin, at his side, Mr Francome said of his enforced leave from training: "I'm looking forward to our year off. Miriam and I will be able to do the things we always wanted but couldn't because we had horses to look after. We are having a holiday together for the first time in more than two years. I am taking Miriam to Mauritius for a couple of weeks. We both deserve the break."

The Francomes will be back in Lambourn for Christmas. "This will be the first Christmas I haven't had to get up and ride out on Christmas Day, and then ride at a Boxing Day meeting", Mr Francome said.

"I think Miriam will be keen for me to start training again, though", he said. "She likes meeting all the owners and being involved. She is without a doubt my greatest asset. A lot of my owners came to me because of Miriam, you know."

Mr Francome said he had farmed out some of his horses to different trainers and sold the rest. "I've been riding out for Fred Winter and still keep very much in touch with the game."

Portfolio Gold Winner is off to the battlefield

A director who won £8,000 in Portfolio Gold is to use the money to visit the battle-grounds of the American Civil War.

"I could have been boring and paid off the mortgage, but I wanted to do something different", Dr Graham Finney, aged 48, of Worplesdon, Surrey, said. "The trip has been an ambition for three years."

Dr Finney, who won the Portfolio Gold weekly payout, will make the visit next year with his wife, Beryl.

Another competition winner heading across the Atlantic is Mr Edmund Ashworth, a retired engineer aged 65, of St Anne's-on-Sea, near Blackpool, who won a fifth share in Saturday's £12,000 prize. He will visit his son in Kansas. Mr Frank Chrystal, aged 57, a pharmaceutical marketing manager of Canterbury, Kent, who also won a fifth of the Saturday prize, hopes to put some of the money towards his daughter's wedding next year.

The three other winners were Patricia Berry, of Diden, Southampton, Mr Gordon Head, of Newbury, Berkshire, and Mr R S Gordon, from South Wirral.

Portfolio Gold cards can be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to:

Portfolio Gold,
The Times,
PO Box 40,
Blackburn, BB1 6AJ.



Dr Finney, fulfilling an ambition

Stop fax hunting.

The new NEFAX-18 has big fax features in a small fax size.

The hunt may have ended. But the chase is now on.

For the remarkable new NEFAX-18 fax machine. From NEC.

The NEFAX-18 is a new concept in fax, while still being desktop size.

But it has all the features you'd expect to find on larger and more expensive facsimile machines.

A bigger mouth to feed.

The A3 document feeder is as simple as it sounds. Documents even up to A3 size, such as computer print-outs, can now be transmitted with ease, with continuous automatic transmission for up to thirty sheets in one go.

Thus saving time reloading.

Single dialling. Multiple polling.

The one touch dialling is a bonus. The NEFAX-18 will store up to sixty of your most frequently-used numbers. Of those, ten are accessed by simply pressing a single button.

For added ease, the multiple polling feature makes it possible to receive documents from sixty other offices by remote control.

And if you'd like everything to arrive after 7.08 pm, just preprogramme the NEFAX-18, and that's when your documents will get there.

Get the picture.

If you're transmitting photographs, the NEFAX-18 is ideal. The 16 step grey scale gives superb copy quality. And great reproduction on all documents.

So your prize pack shot doesn't end up looking like the proverbial polar bear in a snow storm.

Voted Best Buy.

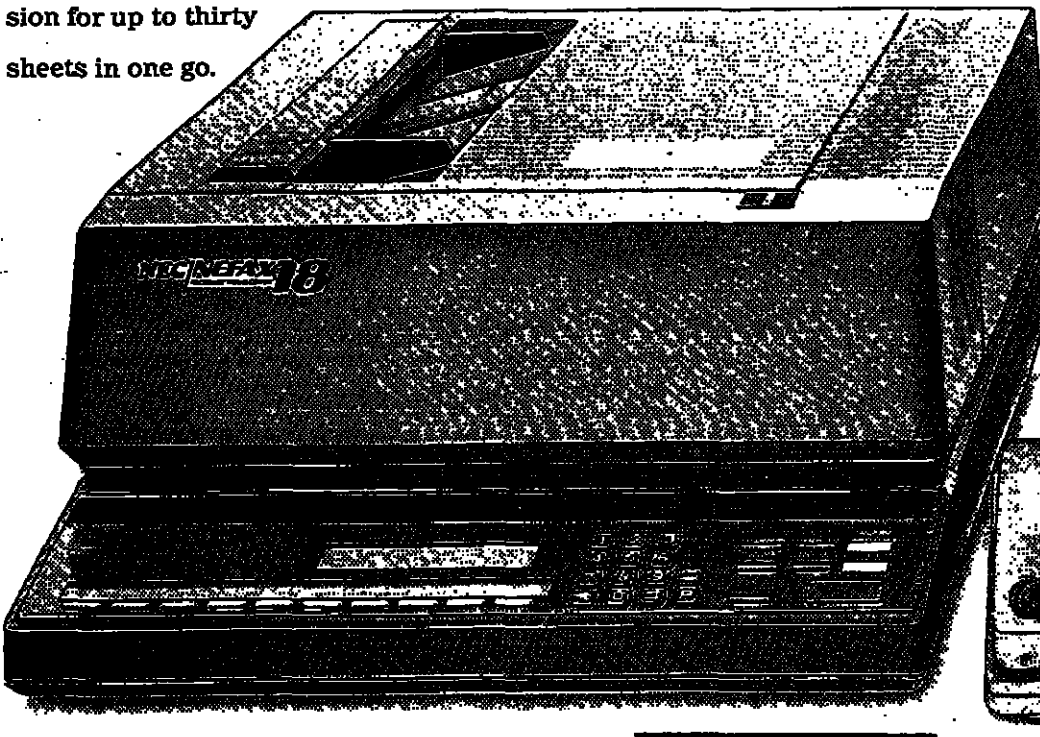
It's really no surprise that the excellent NEFAX-18 was voted best buy in the "What to Buy for Business" memory based section.

It can be programmed to transmit at a preset time.

And the NEFAX-18 comes complete with a step by step instruction display.

If you'd like more information, send off the coupon below.

Once you've had a brush with the NEFAX-18, you'll never want to fax hunt again.



NEC Computers and Communications

The new NEFAX-18

Please send me more information. ☐ Please arrange a free demonstration in my office. ☐ Or call 01-993 8111. Send to: Fax Sales Department, NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd., NEC House, 1 Victoria Road, London W3 6UL.

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____ Address _____

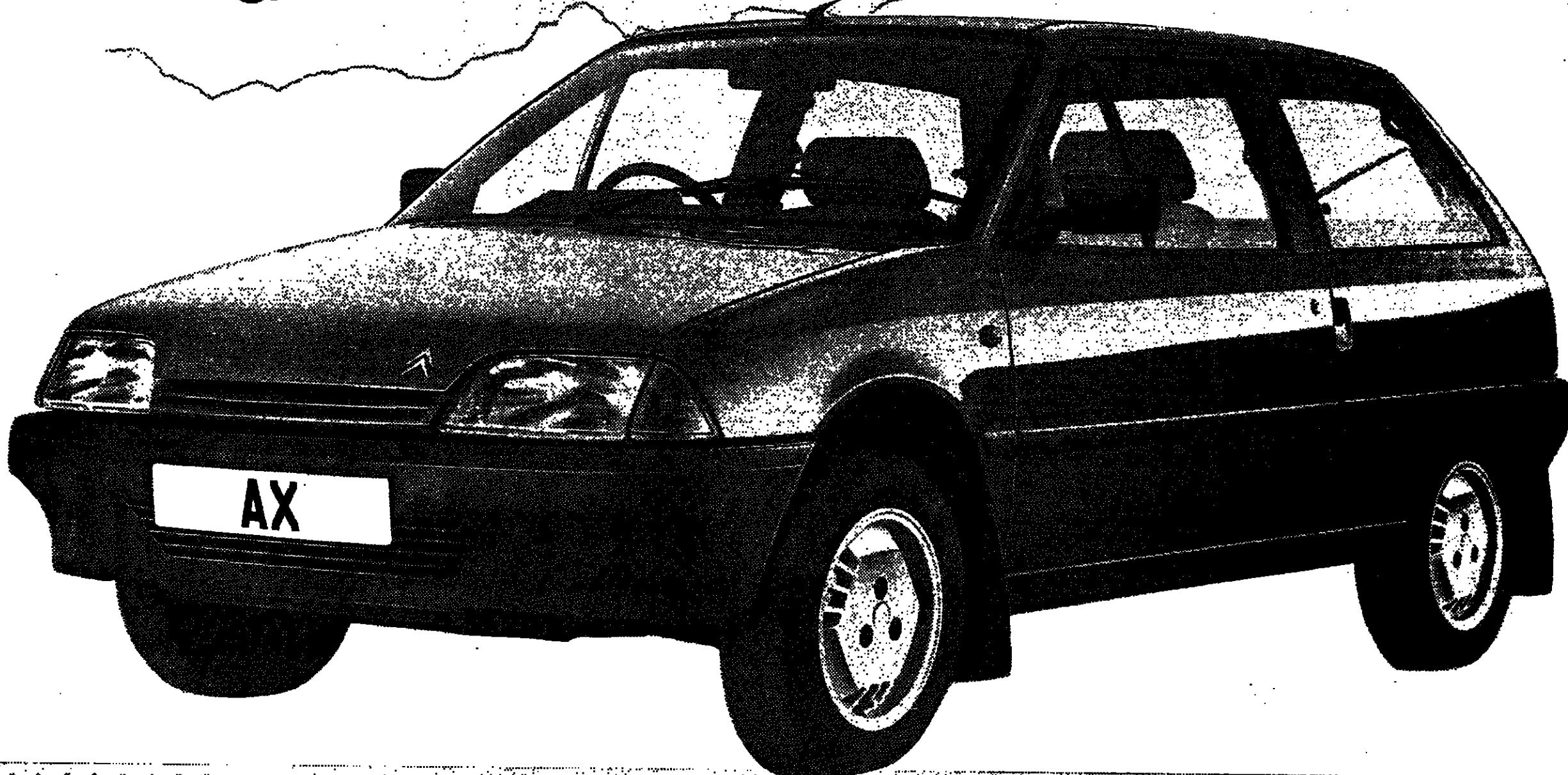
Telephone _____ Business activity _____

Nothing can outfax a Nefax.

NEC

"The most important supermini of the decade?"

MOTOR 13.6.87



+ LOW COST FINANCE AVAILABLE +
+ UNTIL 31ST JANUARY +

At its launch, every newspaper and magazine that tested the sensational new Citroën AX gave it rave reviews.

Great economy, at 72mpg, the AX 10E is unrivalled by any other petrol car on the market.

Great performance, the new AX's unbeatable combination of power to weight gives 100mph plus performance without sacrificing economy.

Great space, with the best level of interior space for a car of its size, you've more than enough room for the kids and the shopping.

GREAT PRICE, FROM ONLY £4,831* And with our special Low Cost Finance scheme, it's hard to find a better-priced 3-door hatchback.

Add to this less than 2 hours servicing in the first 15,000 miles, Citroën's legendary comfort, ride and roadholding then it's small wonder that 'Motor' declared the new AX "The most important Supermini of the decade..."

So visit your local Citroën dealer before the end of January. You'll find him by dialling 100 and asking for Freefone Citroën U.K. Ltd or writing to Freepost Citroën at the address below.

3.95%
FLAT RATE P.A.

7.7%
APR

TYPICAL EXAMPLE LOW COST FINANCE AX10E

CASH PRICE ON THE ROAD	£4,831.09
LESS DEPOSIT 33%	£1,594.21
AMOUNT FINANCED	£3,236.88
FINANCE CHARGES	£255.60
TOTAL	£3,492.48
24 MONTHLY REPAYMENTS @	£145.52
FLAT RATE PER ANNUM	3.95%
TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE	£5,086.69

THE NEW CITROËN AX

The Small Car for Great Adventures



*PRICE (AX10E) CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND INCLUDES DELIVERY, ROAD TAX AND NUMBER PLATES. MODEL ILLUSTRATED AX14TR, 66,377 ON THE ROAD. AX RANGE ALSO INCLUDES 109E, 119E, 1319E, 1419E. OFFICIAL GOVT. FUEL FIGS: AX10E/109E, URBAN CYCLE 50 AMPG (5.6L/100KM), CONSTANT 56MPH 72 AMPG (3.9L/100KM), CONSTANT 75MPH 50 AMPG (5.6L/100KM). PERFORMANCE FIGURES SOURCE: MANUFACTURER. FINANCE OFFERS THROUGH CITROËN CREDIT SUBJECT TO CREDIT ACCEPTANCE, VEHICLE AVAILABILITY AND RELATE TO TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED BY 31ST JANUARY 1988. FULL WRITTEN QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST. DEPT 120, FREEPPOST CITROËN, LONDON W4 1BE.

150 000 000

Christmas breath test blitz on motorists launched

By Daniel Ward
Motor Industry Correspondent

Motorists involved in road accidents and drivers stopped for offences such as speeding will be breath tested in a Christmas drink-driving clampdown.

The campaign will be carried out in all counties in the South-west and in the West Midlands and Hertfordshire.

The police in Leicester, Nottingham and Derby insist already that all motorists stopped or involved in an accident are breath tested. The policy has been adopted throughout Scotland in the past 18 months.

The police in Fife reacted last October to a big rise in fatal road accidents by breath testing all motorists involved in traffic offences. Provisional casualty figures were the lowest for five years.

More than 20 per cent of drivers involved in an accident in Fife last year failed a breath test. Scottish police chiefs will consider this week whether to implement a series

P & O European Ferries (formerly Townsend Thoresen) is seeking to clamp down on alcohol consumption by crew members on its cross-Channel ferries.

Staff who may spend several days at sea in one period are allowed to drink during rest periods.

However, in a series of proposals to the trade unions on Friday, P & O showed concern about the level of drinking.

The company recognises

of tough new drink-drive measures after a review of random testing, enforcement and existing legally permitted blood alcohol levels.

The Sussex police will repeat their use of road blocks to curb drink driving. The police will set up as many road blocks as possible this month. Checks will be carried out in the afternoon and early evening in the week before Christmas.

A campaign last September in which the Sussex police set up road blocks on busy roads three times a day, particularly

that, for those who stay on board for an extended period, consumption of alcohol in moderation is a relaxation.

"What we cannot accept is that any seafarer at any time on board the vessel is unable to carry out his/her emergency duties properly because of over-indulgence in alcohol."

It is thought that the company will seek a limit on the amount of alcohol which crew members can drink in their rest periods.

in the late evening, saw 160 people fail a breath test. The campaign was repeated last month and 70 motorists were prosecuted. Officers said that the effect on accidents had been encouraging.

The Christmas drive comes after Home Office figures showed that the number of breath tests carried out officially significantly underestimated the number of motorists who were breath tested and subsequently prosecuted.

Last year, 302,700 drivers were breath tested in England

and Wales and 89,000 were prosecuted.

The Home Office confirmed that poor police reporting had resulted in the number of positive tests being understated by 15 per cent, or 16,000. "There is a big discrepancy in the figures and a great shortfall in the number of tests reported."

The police in the West Midlands prosecuted 5,900 motorists last year for drink-driving offences. However, Home Office figures for the region show that only 3,748 breath tests were carried out, of which 39 per cent were positive.

Chief Supt Bob Smalley, head of the West Midlands traffic division, said: "We have acknowledged to the Home Office that we have not been good at sending our returns in."

The official Home Office figures show that the number of breath tests increased from 250,300 in 1985 to 303,000 last year. However the discrepancy in the statistics suggests that the number is rising even faster.

The Home Office has simplified a form which has to be completed by police officers after carrying out breath tests.

Under traffic legislation, the police can stop cars at random and request that motorists take a breath test if they suspect that they have been drinking.

The police are also supporting moves to make motorists aware of the hazards of drinking and driving throughout the year.

Chief Supt Roger Wardle, head of the Thames Valley police traffic division, said: "At Christmas, a lot of people are tempted to drink and then drive who wouldn't be at other times of the year."

Portrait of enterprise



Mr Jeff Paul Levy, aged 26, from north London, and the portrait of Mrs Margaret Thatcher he painted to launch his career as an artist under the Government's Enterprise Allowance scheme. The picture is to be sold for charity by Sotheby's (Photograph: Nick Rogers).

Shah and Wapping 'set trend for press'

By Michael Hornsall

The ramshackle edifice of Fleet Street labour relations has been demolished by Mr Eddie Shah and Mr Rupert Murdoch, the newspaper publishers, according to the Press Council report for 1986 published today.

An independent article in the report says that before the launch of *Today* by Mr Shah and the move of News International to Wapping, east London, the industrial strength of the print unions had seemed impregnable.

The complacency of the print chapels in the circumstances proved an important element in their defeat by the two publishers.

"Moreover, and crucially, because the boycott of modern systems had been so successful and long-lasting, by the early 1980s there was a whole alternative chain of newspaper production waiting to be used, and one, moreover, not reliant on the sort of hard-earned nineteenth century industrial skills represented by the individual chapels", the report says.

"Older established publishers could take advantage of the new freedoms without having to pay the price of the battles conducted by Messrs Shah and Murdoch on their behalf."

As an associated development practically every national newspaper previously printed in central London, especially in Fleet Street, announced plans to move out to new printing plants in London's former docklands which will become the industry's focal point by the end of the decade.

The Press and The People (Press Council, 1, Salisbury Square, London, EC4; £2.50 plus 55p postage).

Street drinks ban sought

By Craig Seton

Coventry is seeking to become the first local authority to ban the drinking of alcohol in the street in an attempt to curb drink-related crime in the city centre.

The ban would be enforced by a new by-law drawn up by the city which is awaiting Home Office approval.

The ban, backed by a £100 fine for offenders, would apply to public open spaces in an area enclosed by the city centre inner ring road and to public parks.

It is one of the main features

of a new public-private sector plan to prevent rising drunkenness and drink-related offences in Coventry's compact city centre, where there are more than 70 licensed premises.

The city has been selected as a pilot project by the Home Office, which wants to assess its potential application in other large towns and cities.

Coventry figures show that drink was a factor in 31 per cent of offences committed by 633 people arrested for disorder, assaults, robberies,

criminal damage and other offences in the city centre between July and September.

The largest percentage of those under the influence of drink were aged 25 and over.

Mr Rod Drew, aged 51, manager of Boots in Coventry, is the instigator of the alcohol-related crime project. He decided that the private and public sector should get together to fight drunkenness and hooliganism after a large number of shop windows in the city centre were smashed several Christmases ago.

Police fear knife powers too weak

By Stewart Tindler, Crime Reporter

Police representatives are seeking talks with the Home Office over plans for the control of knives, because they fear the new legislation will be ineffective unless search powers are changed.

Controls to halt the alarming growth in the use of knives, especially by the young, were announced by Mr Douglas Hurd, the Home Secretary, in October.

Police hoped this would include a relaxation on the guidelines for carrying out street searches. But officers believe they will still be bound by the powers of search set out in codes of practice in the Police and Criminal Evidence Act.

The Act allows searches only if the power of suspicion is equal to the power of suspicion needed for an arrest.

If the Government uses the same standard in searches for knives Mr Michael Bennett,

chairman of the Police Federation's Metropolitan Police branch, believes the legislation will fail.

He said that the Act required police to provide a written report of a search which is available to the suspect. If the reasons for the search are wrong, policemen face disciplinary proceedings.

Scotland Yard's senior officers are to hold talks with the Home Office about the problems of introducing inspections of the Metropolitan Police by the team of officials who check provincial forces. The Yard fears there could be embarrassing policy disputes.

The Complaints Investigation Bureau at Scotland Yard is studying a report on allegations by a journalist, Mr Andrew Jennings, that he was put under surveillance by London police while researching a Granada Television *World in Action* programme on police corruption.

Motorway repairs

Early finish bonus for roads pays off

By Rodney Cowton, Transport Correspondent

Incentives offered by the Department of Transport to contractors who complete main roadworks ahead of schedule are starting to yield substantial results.

It is estimated that in 1986-87 they saved £14 million and cut the number of days on which motorists would otherwise have experienced delays by 830.

Lane rental contracts, under which contractors receive a bonus for finishing work early, or incur a rental charge if they over-run, were first used in 1984.

The department estimated that 23 lane rental contracts in 1986-87 were completed on average 33 per cent faster than would be expected with conventional contracts.

Motorway roadworks until next Monday:

London and South-east

M1 London: lane closures near jn 4 southbound (Edgware).

M4 London: lane closures on eastbound exit slip at jn 4 (Hendon).

M11 Essex: southbound lane closures between jns 5 and 4 (Loughton/North Circular Road); off peak lane closures and speed restrictions at jn 8 (Stansted airport); contraflow between jns 8 and 10 (Bishops Cleeve/Dunford).

M275 Hampshire: flyover construction between the M27 and Rushmore roundabout.

M3 Hampshire: contraflow and slip road restrictions between jns 9 and 7 (Winchester/Basingstoke).

M40 Buckinghamshire: lane closures eastbound between jns 4 and 2 (High Wycombe/Beaconsfield) from 9.30am until 4pm.

Midlands

M1 Leicestershire: contraflow between jns 24 and 25 (A6/Northington).

M5 Hereford/Worcester: contraflow between jns 5 and 6 (Bromsgrove/Worcester north); southbound entry slip at jn 6

closed; northbound traffic at jn 6 reduced to a single lane; lane restrictions and overnight closures between jns 5 and 7 (Bromsgrove/Worcester south); M5 W Midlands: lane closures between jns 1 and 2 (West Bromwich/Birmingham west); southbound entry slip at jn 1 and northbound entry slip at jn 2 closed.

North

M61 Greater Manchester: jn 14 (Worsley interchange), offside lane closures in both directions; single lane only southbound from the Kearsley spur to the M62 westbound will cause peak morning delays.

M62 W Yorkshire: contraflow between jns 25 and 26 (A644 Bradford/M606 Bradford).

M63 Greater Manchester: restrictions for widening of Barton Bridge; construction of M63 flyover at Portwood roundabout; Stockport, roadwidth reduced to two lanes.

M1 W Yorkshire: lane restrictions at jn 36 (A61 Barnsley); contraflow between jns 39 and 40 (Wakefield/Dewsbury); slip road closures at jn 40.

Wales and West

M4 Glamorgan: one lane closed westbound and two lanes closed eastbound at jn 36 (A4061 Bridgend).

M4 W Glamorgan: lane closures eastbound at jn 45 (A4067).

M5 Somerset: contraflow between jns 23 and 25 (A38/Taunton) and lane closures northbound at jn 26 (Wellsington) and between jns 27 and 28 (Tiverton/Cullompton).

Scotland

M8 Lathams: outside lane closed eastbound at jn 3 and no access from A899 at Livingston.

M8 Strathclyde: outside lane closed in both directions between jns 27 and 29 (Renfrew/Paisley).

M9 Central region: outside lane closures from jn 9 to 10 (A872/Stirling).

M90 Fife: only one lane open on both carriageways at jn 1 (Admiralty flyover) near the Firth of Forth.

Information compiled and supplied by AA Roadwatch

ABBEY NATIONAL STERLING ASSET ACCOUNT

Sterling Asset. Guaranteed to give you a first class return.

£1000+	6.75% NET PA	=	7.00% NET PA	INCLUDING ANNUAL BONUS
£10000+	7.25% NET PA	=	7.50% NET PA	INCLUDING ANNUAL BONUS
£25000+	7.50% NET PA	=	7.75% NET PA	INCLUDING ANNUAL BONUS

Assured High Interest.

Sterling Asset is a secure higher interest investment account in a class of its own. The interest rate rises the more you invest.

Guaranteed Bonus.

If you make no withdrawals for a year, you'll get an added bonus. As you can see, this can boost your final return to as much as 7.75% net p.a.

Monthly Income.

We can also pay interest monthly from your Sterling Asset account to provide a regular income, without affecting your

annual bonus. For the rate details ask at your local Abbey National branch.

Withdrawal.

Your money is available at any time without notice, subject to losing 90 days' interest and your bonus.

Give 90 days' notice or leave £10,000 in the account and you lose only your bonus.

Call in for details.

So if you'd like to be sure of a first class return, just ask your local branch about Sterling Asset.

ABBEY NATIONAL

ABBEY NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY ABBEY HOUSE, BAKER STREET LONDON NW1 6XL

Priest's trees bring hope to famine town

From Paul Vallely
Mekelle, Ethiopia

Father Angelo Regazzo vowed two years ago that he would plant one tree for every person who died in the Ethiopian famine camp at Mekelle, where 30,000 people succumbed to starvation or disease.

He did not stop at 30,000, but planted 200,000. Now the last sloping plain of bare sand, where 120,000 people once gathered in the desperate hope of receiving foreign food aid, is covered in a burgeoning green which stretches up the steep hills in the distance.

The Italian priest, distinctly unclerical in his jeans and baseball cap, gazed on it with evident pleasure and recalled the words of the prophet Isaiah: "On this mountain He will remove the mourning veil covering all peoples and the shroud, enwrapping all nations." Father Angelo plans to carry on until he has planted one million — the number of people which it is said in Ethiopia died in the 1984/85 famine.

What started out as a hobby for the Superior of the Mekelle house of the Salesian order of priests and brothers has developed into an afforestation project. Not only does it employ 100 local families planting, watering and nurturing, but it has restored dignity to this isolated little town which is often cut off from the outside world by fighting between government forces and guerrillas.

"At first we had to employ



A salute for Bob Geldof as he inspects famine relief work in Korem, Ethiopia, on his visit to see how the crisis is developing (Photograph: Brian Aris).

many guards for the trees — five men for every kilometre — to make sure that people did not cut them for fire or break twigs off to clean their teeth. Respect for trees is not deep in their culture, which is part of the reason the area is so bare," he said.

"Gradually we have been able to reduce the number of guards as people have become

educated in the need for trees. Trees are a sign of life here in this place of death.

"Before long, people will be able to harvest firewood and still maintain the overall programme of expanding tree cover. We will have a forest which will raise the humidity of the air and bring the clouds which carry rain."

Father Angelo has developed two nurseries containing some 4,000 seedlings. When watered, they grow rapidly in the warm highland sunshine. Planting out takes place almost every day.

Now the dusty streets of Mekelle are becoming tree-lined avenues. Fast-growing eucalyptus are already six feet high. There are also acacia,

guava and the drought-resistant black pepper trees. He is experimenting successfully with apple, lemon, pomegranate, mango, pawpaw and prickly pears.

But a spectre hangs over the newly-verdant town. Because of the war, food is not getting through in anything like the required amount. When stocks run out, people will

once again leave the surrounding villages and trek to Mekelle, where the international airlift holds out the modest promise of a little food.

When the refugee camps form, Father Angelo knows that his infant forest and two years of patient effort will go for firewood in a matter of weeks.

WORLD ROUNDUP

Ershad dissolves his Parliament

Dhaka (Reuters) — President Ershad of Bangladesh, facing mounting protests against his rule, dissolved Parliament yesterday, state television announced in a terse late-night broadcast. The decision was taken "in accordance" with the Constitution. Ruling Jatiya Party sources had said a dissolution might be followed by elections.

An Ershad aide said that Parliament had been dissolved after a three-hour Cabinet meeting. Dissolution was imminent after 10 members of the fundamentalist Jama-i-Islami party and two independents resigned last week. The biggest opposition party, the Awami League, also agreed in principle to resign, but announced on Saturday it was delaying the move until its leader, Sheikh Hasina Wazed, was freed from house arrest.

Editor quits: Mr Shamsur Rahman, chief editor of the state-run Bengali-language daily *Dainik Bangla*, resigned in protest against press curbs imposed under the state of emergency orders last week.

Ship fire kills 23

Madrid — A fire on board a Chinese-registered merchant ship caused one of the worst maritime disasters in the history of north-west Spain's "Death Coast" with the loss of 23 lives, naval authorities said in Coruna yesterday (Harry Debelius writes).

Fire broke out early on Saturday on board the Panamanian-registered *Cason* 25 miles off the coast near Finiserra.

Only eight of the 31 crew from China and Hong Kong survived. The bodies of the 23 others were recovered. Heavy seas and high winds complicated the rescue.

Strike call in Haiti

Port-au-Prince — All four leading opposition politicians in Haiti have joined with the four main trade unions in calling for a general strike today in protest at the violence which forced the postponement of general elections eight days ago (Alan Tomlinson writes).

As Haitians stocked up with food and petrol the Roman Catholic church accused the Army of complicity in the anti-election violence. Defenceless Haitians were the victims of "generalized slaughter" and "organized terror", the Episcopal Conference said.

Iran hits tankers

Bahrain (Reuters) — A Singapore-flagged tanker, the 85,129-tonne *Norman Atlantic*, was burning fiercely after being attacked yesterday by an Iranian gunboat. The tanker was hit by rocket-propelled grenades off the coast of Oman hours after an Iranian gunboat had attacked a Danish-flagged tanker, *Estelle Maersk*, killing one crewman.

● DUBAI: Iraqi planes bombed a Saudi Arabian island two days ago, causing several casualties. Shipping sources said the island was mistaken for an Iranian gunboat base.

Pact gets cool reply

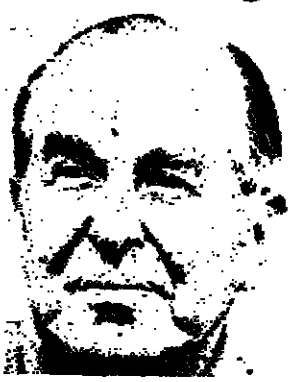
Bangkok — China and Thailand have given a lukewarm response to last week's peace talks in France between warring factions in Cambodia, while Mr Son Sann, a resistance leader, urged Cambodians to go on fighting the occupying Vietnamese (Neil Kelly writes).

A Chinese Foreign Ministry spokesman said that China respected efforts by Prince Norodom Sihanouk to find a settlement, but officials were disturbed that there was not more emphasis on a Vietnamese withdrawal.

Leading article, page 17

Queen to see Herzog

Jerusalem (Reuters) — President Herzog of Israel (right) will meet the Queen and Mrs Thatcher on Thursday, his office announced here yesterday. He will also attend Jewish community festivities marking Israel's 40th anniversary and the 70th anniversary of the Balfour Declaration, which pledged a Jewish national home in Palestine. Mr Herzog was a British Army intelligence officer during the Second World War.



The Angolan conflict

Botha's men leave as Cubans arrive

From Michael Horasby, Johannesburg

South African troops have begun to withdraw from southern Angola, the chief of the South African Defence Force, General Jannie Geldenhuys, announced at the weekend.

The announcement came only a day after the Mozambique news agency, Aina, reported the "recent arrival in the Angolan capital of a considerable number of fresh Cuban troops".

General Geldenhuys said he could not disclose details of the withdrawal operation, which was being conducted in the context of an "on-going conflict situation in the area", as to do so would jeopardize the safety of his troops.

He recalled that South Africa, in a debate in the United Nations Security Council, had recently declared its willingness to pull its troops out of southern Angola if its security interests were assured or if all

other foreign forces were withdrawn as well.

The second condition has self-evidently not been met, so General Geldenhuys's statement would appear to reflect confidence in Pretoria that Cuban and Angolan government forces no longer pose a serious threat to South Africa's ally, Dr Jonas Savimbi's Unita movement.

Three weeks ago President Botha's Government admitted publicly for the first time that it had given direct military assistance to Unita, and had clashed with Cuban and Soviet forces backing the Angolans.

Aina said a government source in Luanda had disclosed that a Cuban division was on its way to southern Angola. A senior Cuban officer, General Arnaldo Ochoa Sánchez, has arrived in Angola to assume command of Cuban forces.

Fiji will ask for return to Commonwealth

From A Correspondent, Suva

Fiji is expected to make an early application for readmission to the Commonwealth following its return to civilian rule after six months of a military regime.

Brigadier Sitiveni Rabuka, leader of the coups in May and September, has stepped down as the island nation's military strongman.

He issued his final decree as head of the two-month-old republican Government at the weekend with the appointment of the former Governor-General, Ratu Sir Penaia Ganilau, as Fiji's first President.

The new President named Ratu Sir Kamisese Mara as Prime Minister — the position he held for Fiji's 16½ years of independence from Britain until his defeat at the polls last April. Ratu Ganilau said he had agreed to become Presi-

dent after inspecting a draft of a new constitution and being satisfied that it was fair to all races in Fiji, while protecting ethnic Fijian rights.

Fiji forfeited its Commonwealth membership when Brigadier Rabuka proclaimed a republic on October 7. Both Brigadier Rabuka and Ratu Ganilau are anxious to restore Fiji's links with the Commonwealth and the Crown.

But it only takes one Commonwealth member to "blackball" a membership application, and until now India has been thought certain to say no.

Meanwhile, Ratu Mara this week is expected to name a Cabinet of about 10 members and to exclude the council's eight militant Fijian Tautai members. Political sources say an election will not be held for at least 15 months.



ONCE UPON A TIME *Jack Daniel* OPENED A DISTILLERY
MAKING THE FINEST WHISKEY IN ALL AMERICA.

THE END.

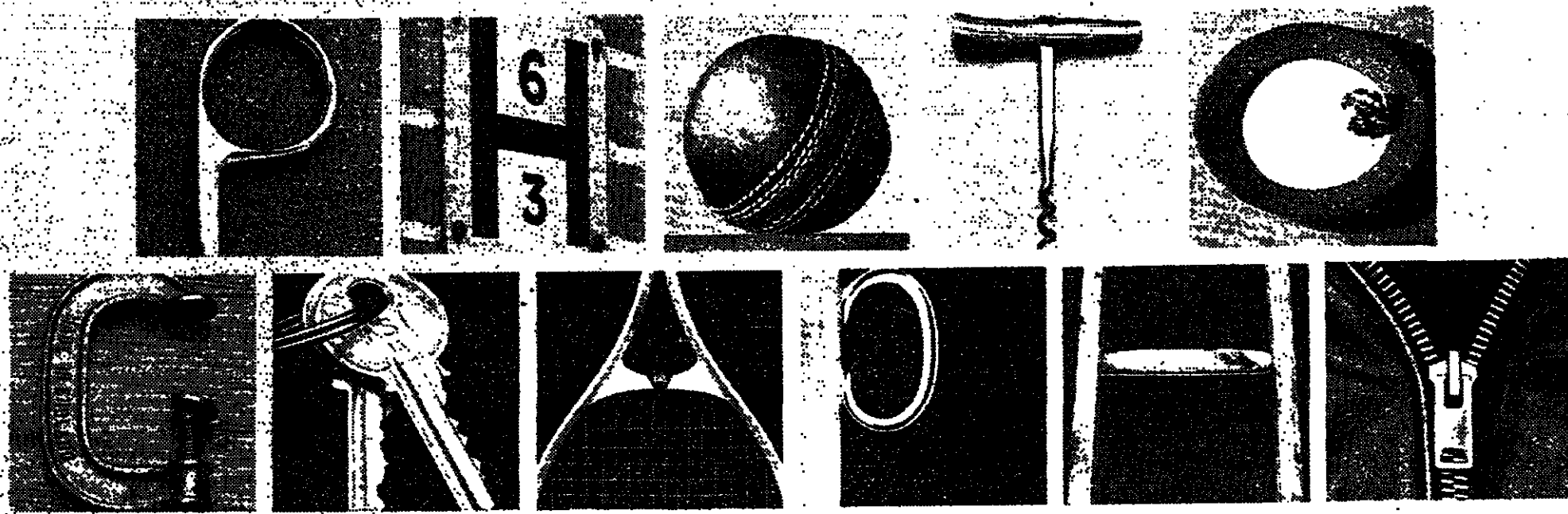
In 1866 Jack Daniel started his distillery in Lynchburg. He had a simple aim, 'to make Jack Daniel's Tennessee Whiskey the best he could, every day he made it, no matter what'.

The following year he did the exact same thing. A year later, nothing changed. The year after that he did the same again. For a further twelve months he repeated the process, deciding the next year he would do it once again. The next year was also the same. He then continued for 365 days in a similar fashion, surprisingly, next year he did exactly the same thing again, and the next, the same again, and then again and again and again and again...

If you'd like to know more about our unique whiskey, write to us for a free booklet at the JD Distillery, Lynchburg, Tennessee, USA.



Handwritten text: "J.D. Distillery, Lynchburg, TN, USA"



ONE FAX CAN SPOT THE DIFFERENCE.

These days, most faxes print type rather well. Some faxes can even do justice to a screened half-tone photograph.

The new Canon 410, on the other hand, can do both. And at the same time.

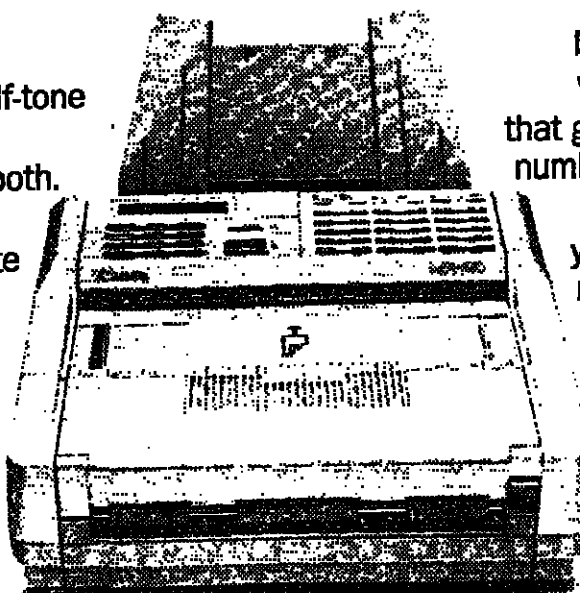
Its remarkable CCD image scanner can differentiate between text and photography, and react accordingly.

It will print type in solid black and white.

And it will print pictures in sixteen shades of grey. (Plus black and white, of course.)

It even automatically adjusts the contrast, to give you the best definition possible.

And while the Canon 410 is no bigger than a portable typewriter, it can handle paper sizes up to A3.



It can even adjust the size to suit the receiving machine. Which it can reach in 12 seconds, thanks to a memory that gives you one or two-touch dialling for up to 130 different numbers worldwide.

And should you be transmitting to a Canon 730 Fax, you can use it to relay your message on to an infinite number of destinations throughout the world.

If you'd like more details about the Canon 410, we'll be happy to oblige. If you just want the fax, we'll be happier still.

Write to Mary Drewery at Canon (UK) Ltd., FREEPOST EM 8750TG, Manor Road, Wallington, Surrey SM6 1BR. Alternatively, dial 100 and ask for Freephone Canon UK.

I F A N Y O N E C A N **Canon** C A N





REGIONAL ISSUES

Progress vital on Afghan war

From Michael Binyon, Washington

Afghanistan heads the list of regional issues President Reagan wants to take up with Mr Mikhail Gorbachov, the Soviet leader, and progress in speeding a Soviet withdrawal is seen here as essential in gaining public support for the arms control treaty. Indeed, Senate Democrats specifically linked the two at the weekend, saying ratification of the treaty would be difficult if an end to the Soviet occupation of Afghanistan was not in sight.

However, the Gulf and the Middle East are also high on the American agenda.

Mr Reagan wants Mr Gorbachov to commit the Soviet Union to supporting a mandatory United Nations Security Council arms embargo against Iran because of its failure to heed the ceasefire resolution. The Russians, however, have refused to join the West in this, and are increasingly criticizing the Western naval presence in the Gulf.

The US originally justified its re-flagging of Kuwaiti ships as a move to prevent the Soviet Union establishing a permanent presence in the Gulf. Since then, however, Washington has emphasized that Iran, not the Soviet Union, is the main threat to Western shipping, and has appealed to Moscow to co-operate in trying to end the Gulf War.

But Soviet diplomacy has taken advantage of Iranian belligerence to the West to improve its awkward relations with Tehran. The Russians now call for a removal of all foreign forces in the Gulf, and are positioning themselves to play the role of peacemaker and intermediary.

Moscow is also mending its fences with all parties in the Arab-Israeli conflict, while distancing itself from the Palestine Liberation Organization.

The US has backed moderate Arabs' call for a preliminary international conference in which the Soviet Union would play a role, but the sharp division within the Israeli Government has made progress impossible.

American sources were quoted here yesterday as saying the US had urged Israel to refrain from retaliating during the summit for a Palestinian hang-glider raid in which six Israeli soldiers were killed.

The President will also press the Soviet leader to end Soviet military support for Nicaragua and to withdraw Soviet advisers. Furthermore, he will urge the removal of Soviet and Cuban troops and advisers from Angola.

Discussion here is likely to be sharp; Mr Reagan is convinced that Sandinista intransigence is linked to Moscow's attempt to establish a bridgehead on the American mainland; Mr Gorbachov said in his television interview last week that allegations that Nicaragua posed a threat to the US could not be taken seriously.

Most progress is expected to be made on Afghanistan, though both sides are still far apart. Mr Reagan has said he will ask Mr Gorbachov to set a definite date for the Soviet pull-out. However, last week he categorically ruled out any US guarantee not to supply the rebels with arms during a Soviet withdrawal, and officials have made it clear that the US will not accept the Soviet notion of an Afghan coalition government dominated by Communists.

Agenda for the summit

This week's Washington talks between President Reagan and Mr Gorbachov will be their third summit but the first to produce a substantive treaty. When the ink is dry discussions will focus on four main areas:

- **Arms control:** Seeking 50 per cent cuts in strategic nuclear weapons and agreement on Star Wars
- **Regional issues:** Top on the list will be the war in Afghanistan, Central America and the Gulf War
- **Human rights:** The treatment of dissidents in the Soviet Union and the poor and homeless in the US
- **Bilateral ties:** Ending the dispute over new embassies in each other's capitals and technology transfers

STAR WARS

Superpowers do battle over politics of SDI

By Michael Evans, Defence Correspondent

President Reagan's Strategic Defence Initiative has come a long way since his famous speech in March, 1983. Star Wars, as the SDI programme has come to be known, is no longer a fanciful vision. Laboratory research is developing towards real hardware, and it has grown into the biggest and most controversial item in the Pentagon budget.

But, above all, the whole concept of strategic defence has created a new political battleground between the United States and the Soviet Union.

Mr Reagan has repeatedly said - most recently during a visit to a plant in Denver, Colorado, engaged in Star Wars research - that the project would not be used as a bargaining chip with Moscow to gain a treaty on reducing strategic range missiles (Start).

SDI is the cornerstone of his security strategy for the 1990s and beyond. But the politics of the programme has moved on. Moscow has changed its tactics from full frontal assault, characterized by a "No to Star Wars" stance, to a much more flexible position.

Last week Mr Mikhail Gorbachov admitted that the US Central Intelligence Agency has been saying for years: the Soviet Union was engaged in similar research. It was the latest astute manoeuvre to put Star Wars - and the Soviet "Red Shield" - as Mr Reagan calls it - into a different political framework.

Mrs Thatcher clearly supports what she would describe as a new "reality" on SDI - not a compromise - with her personal proposal, revealed this weekend, for a timetable of research and a commitment to stay within the 1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty for a

specified period between seven and 10 years.

Earlier this year Moscow proposed that the two sides agree on a list of space-based devices which would be prohibited if they exceeded certain performance parameters. The proposal was the first real sign that the Soviet Union was beginning to soften its line on Star Wars.

A number of senior officials in the Reagan Administration, including it is reported, Admiral William Crowe, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, believe it may be possible to negotiate limits on testing without crippling the research project.

Congress, after all, has already curbed the research by limiting funds, currently \$3.2 billion (£1.8 billion) a year.

They argue that a US-Soviet agreement on permitted tests would help to win new supporters in Congress, thus safeguarding future funding, and also clear the way for a Start treaty.

But this year has been crucial for President Reagan's project. Significant progress has been made in focusing on the most promising areas of research.

Kinetic-energy "hit-to-kill" weapons - the space-based "Smart Rocks" which would destroy incoming ballistic missiles by force of impact - have emerged as the most likely and least expensive of the technologies available for a strategic defence system.

The Soviet side also has had research programmes under way on kinetic-energy weapons, mainly at its Moscow laboratories.

The concept is straightforward. When intercontinental ballistic missiles

(ICBMs) are travelling at 17,500 mph, even a small rock or an ice cube placed in their path would destroy them on impact.

The Soviet Union puts up to 10 very heavy warheads on its ICBMs, so to lighten the load the outer casings of the missiles themselves are built of only thin material, making it vulnerable.

There has been significant progress in kinetic-weapons technology. They have been called flying tomato cans because of their shape. Weigh-

Bonn - Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, West Germany's Foreign Minister, urged the US Congress yesterday to ratify quickly the superpower arms pact due to be signed in Washington (Reuter reports).

He said he hoped this week's summit between President Reagan and Mr Mikhail Gorbachov, the Soviet leader, would lead to substantial progress in efforts to achieve an agreement on halving the strategic nuclear arsenals. "That would make it possible for such an agreement to be signed at another American-Soviet summit meeting in Moscow in the first half of 1988," he said.

Nuclear Munich?.....16
Leading article.....17

ing 40lb or less, these interceptors could be based on satellites. Up to 300 platforms would be needed in low Earth orbit and would be projected, at six miles per second, at ICBMs during their initial boost phase before the warheads have been launched.

The Americans are hoping to flight-test two kinetic en-

ergy weapon concepts in 1989-90, and work is also under way to decide on the kind of needed to guide the interceptors to their targets. If the US decided to go ahead with the strategic defence system - the deadline for a decision is still 1992 - it is claimed that the kinetic-energy weapons could be deployed by the middle to late 1990s.

Research into the second generation of so-called exotic systems, including lasers and particle beams, has also continued, although their future is less certain because of budget restraints.

One of the most expensive and controversial experiments is due to be carried out in about three years' time. In the secret test, codenamed Zenith Star, a hydrogen fluoride chemical laser, now under construction at a site in California, will be launched into space, encased in a satellite with a lightweight movable mirror.

The laser beam, generated by chemical reaction, would be aimed at the mirror and directed to a target.

The Soviet Union, which is estimated to be spending more than \$2 billion a year on Star Wars research, has already built a prototype laser system capable of damaging sensors on satellites in low orbit, at their plant at Sary Shagan.

The headline US supporters of Star Wars fear that the Zenith Star project could be the first victim of a compromise deal restricting space-based tests if a new understanding is reached between President Reagan and Mr Gorbachov at the summit.



HUMAN RIGHTS

US speaks for 'unseen guests'

From Charles Bremner, Washington

Since the mid-1970s and the Helsinki European security conference, human rights have been accepted, reluctantly, by the Russians as a topic for discussion with the Americans.

US Presidents have long been hampered in their dealings with the Kremlin by domestic political pressure to link the way the Russians treat their citizens with progress on arms treaties and trade.

President Reagan has refused to subordinate the INF arms agreement to the rights issue, but he has made clear over the past few days that, despite the releases of political and religious prisoners and an increase in Jewish emigration this year, he intends to press Mr Mikhail Gorbachov hard on the topic.

"In my meetings, I know that sitting next to me will be unseen guests - men and women whose only hope is that they're not forgotten here in the West," he said on Friday.

The day before, the President met two American wives of Soviet citizens and three other Americans whose marriages to Russians are being blocked.

The White House says Mr Reagan will tell the Soviet leader that the United States is dissatisfied with its performance and believes that it is still not complying with the Helsinki accords of 1975.

As they do at every high-level meeting, the Americans will present a list of divided families and other individual cases. Mr Reagan will also urge Mr Gorbachov to guarantee freedom of movement to his citizens, as well as freedom of religion and freedom of information.

"We will press the Soviet Government to release all remaining political and religious prisoners... We similarly call upon the USSR to cease immediately the abhorrent practice of committing sane persons who dissent with the Government to psychiatric asylums for treatment," the White House said.

A senior State Department official said that the Americans also planned to protest vigorously over the manhandling of US reporters yesterday at a demonstration by would-be Jewish emigrants.

Mr Gorbachov will give as good as he gets. After years of defensiveness, the Kremlin has, under Mr Gorbachov, taken the offensive approach and focused on alleged American abuses.

These usually cover "social" and "economic" violations, such as unemployment, homelessness and costly medical care.

But the Russians have also dwelt on cases involving repression of "dissidents" such as Leonid Peltier, an imprisoned Indian leader. The bombing by police of a house held by the "Move" group of extremists in Philadelphia two years ago is also cited by the Soviet media as a human rights abuse.

In his long television interview last week, Mr Gorbachov's replies on human rights questions were the least convincing.

Among his arguments, he said the US had deliberately instigated a Jewish "brain drain" to damage the Soviet Union, and that it was Western interference inside East Germany that had forced the Communists to build the Berlin Wall.



Reaching out for peace: Parallel demonstrations were held in Moscow, left, and Washington at the weekend supporting the Reagan-Gorbachov summit. In Moscow, a human chain linked the Supreme Soviet with the US Embassy, while in the American capital a line of demonstrators formed "a bridge of peace" between the White House and the Soviet Embassy.

BILATERAL TIES

Embassies dispute likely to be raised

From Michael Binyon, Washington

Burgeoning bilateral relations between the United States and the Soviet Union are the least contentious issue on the summit agenda. But both sides will probably focus on one expensive and embarrassing row over the past year - the construction of new embassies in each other's capitals.

The US has discovered that its new Chancery is riddled with KGB listening devices and is proposing, at considerable cost, to tear down and rebuild the top floors of the complex.

The Russians have not been allowed to occupy their new embassy here, and there is growing concern that its high location will make it an ideal listening spot. Congress last week compromised in its demand for the Russians to be

evicted, saying it would accept whatever decision President Reagan came to after his discussions.

The Soviet Union may also raise questions of technology exports and trade barriers linked to human rights performance.

Moscow has frequently complained about arbitrary US controls, and Washington has bitterly criticized Soviet industrial espionage and attempts to evade high-technology embargoes - such as the recent scandal of the milling equipment for quiet submarine engines bought from a Toshiba subsidiary.

The US is pleased with the development of cultural relations and people-to-people exchanges, which have expanded substantially.

They were, in particular, incensed at the President's dismissal of them

Reagan's right-wing critics campaign against their "fallen idol"

From Charles Bremner, Washington

By signing the new arms treaty with Mr Mikhail Gorbachov, President Reagan has lost his senses, sold out to the Russians and is plunging headlong into another Munich for the sake of "peace in our time".

That is the view being forcefully voiced on the eve of the summit by a broad coalition of conservatives, from former Administration officials to ultra-right eccentrics, who have abandoned the man they long regarded as their own.

Along with Jewish campaigners and Ukrainian and Baltic nationalists, they are determined to alert the public to what they see as the dangers of appeasing the Kremlin.

Over the weekend, as television and the press gave themselves over to summit-fever, the anger and frustration of the conservatives reached a peak.

They were, in particular, incensed at the President's dismissal of them

as misguided and ignorant in his television interview on Thursday.

"It is tragic that we have a President who has made himself nothing more than an instrument of Soviet propaganda," said Mr Richard Viguerie, a leading conservative political organizer. "We feel alienated, abandoned and rejected by the President."

Senator Robert Dole, the Repub-

● **The President has become an instrument of Soviet propaganda** ●

lican presidential contender, demanded a meeting with the President late on Friday to convey the anger of senators who were appalled by his television remarks.

Mr Dole said he resented the President's words and told him that support for the INF arms treaty, which many Republican senators believe was concluded in haste, "is

not a test of loyalty to you or the party as some have tried to portray it".

Senator Jesse Helms, the most vocal conservative in Congress, said: "What I'm going to do is pull out some of the President's own speeches on arms control and read them back to him." Congressmen also warned the President that his strong language would make it harder to gather the votes necessary to ratify the treaty.

The conservative groups have been working hard to attract the attention of the thousands of reporters who have gathered in Washington, deluging them with analyses and articles warning of Soviet treachery.

The critics of the accord include Mr Richard Perle, the former Assistant Defence Secretary who resigned this year, and Mr Frank Gaffney, who served as his deputy.

Democratic politicians have seized on the disarray among the

Republicans, which has cast Mr Reagan suddenly in the role of conciliatory moderate. Mr Michael Dukakis, one of the presidential contenders, said the Republicans were "mired in the ideological battles of the 1950s. Those folks are just stuck in the past".

The US secret service and the contingent of 130 KGB men who have come for the summit have

● **The Republicans are mired in ideological battles of the 1950s** ●

elaborate plans for handling any attempts to disrupt the summit ceremonies by ultra-conservative or other anti-Soviet protesters.

The FBI has also circulated photographs of about 400 possible troublemakers and would-be assassins to all security officers, so they can be detained on sight.

Although the main Jewish demon-

stration was staged yesterday, hard-line members of the Jewish Defence League and Ukrainian nationalists have been calling for protests during Mr Gorbachov's outings in central Washington.

The Jewish Defence League has staged violent attacks on Soviet personnel in New York in recent years and several of its leaders are in jail.

Among other visible protests, the coalition of conservative groups is driving a 13 ft high wooden Trojan horse to Washington from New England.

The White House is probably regretting its handling of one demonstration over the weekend. A group of children from various countries tried to present a big bunch of roses at the White House gate. The children left them and police threw them into a rubbish bin.

The Soviet Deputy Ambassador met the children when they visited the mission and gave them biscuits and lemonade.

1501-1502



Part 1

G
 en
 ces
 be
 ran
 the
 eds
 na
 de
 to
 der
 al
 ns.
 on
 ust
 ap-
 ad-
 and
 be
 the
 be
 in
 as-
 ces
 the
 ing
 o a
 sen
 for
 rth
 ed
 ing
 for
 in-
 ap-
 the
 the
 ing
 cal
 the
 te?
 of
 ate
 and
 Fig-
 br-
 the
 aut
 the
 in-
 ne-
 ple
 of
 xut
 of
 cal
 on
 ish
 to
 the
 hea
 the
 of
 ex-
 ag-
 ary
 the
 in-
 Fe
 ar-
 y
 ns:
 the
 id-
 bd-
 ns-
 on
 ee.
 yns
 the
 by
 wad
 the
 to
 lon
 the
 illu
 th
 in-
 t).
 the
 ac-
 in
 to
 re-
 ng
 re-
 ur
 0 n-
 re-
 ne
 im
 a
 ac-
 ng
 Ti
 re-
 tr-

the
be-
sla-
of
ex-
ore
ag-
ary
Ps.
ine
ade
ar-

y
ns:
in-
his-
b-
ing
ns-
on
on)

ins
ec.

ons
the
by
be
ad-
ad-
to
lon

ull
ith
it),
eir

he
ay
lo.
in

ee
ng
re-
ac-
ur-
0
n-

ise
ne
im
a

as
ad
ng
Th
he
r-

y
ns:
in-
is-
bd
ing
ns-
on
on)
ins
ec,

ons
the
by
be
ad
ad
to
lon

ull
ith
it),
eir

the
say
lo.
in

ree
ng
rez
ac
ur
0
n-

ise
ne
im
a

vas
ad
ng
Th
he
tr-

ull
ih
it),
eir

he
ay
lo.
in

ee
ng
re
ac
ur
O
n-

ise
ne
im
a

'as
ad
ng
Th
he
re

the
say
lo.
in

ree
ng
re:
ac
ur
0
n-

ise
ne
im
a

as
ad
ng
Ti
he
r-

tee
ng
re
ac
ur
0
n-

ise
ne
im
a

as
ad
ng
ti
he
re-

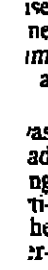
ur
0
n-

ise
ne
im
a

as
ad
ng
ti-
he
er-

ise
ne
im
a

as
ad
ng
ti-
be
r-



re-
ad-
ing
ti-
be-
re-

Farm fund threatened after EEC summit

Britain hopeful of budget reform

From Richard Owen
Copenhagen

EEC officials yesterday gave a warning that funds for the common agricultural policy would run out by mid-1988 unless the extraordinary summit planned for Brussels in February succeeds where the weekend event here did not deliver.

As EEC diplomats ponder the "partial failure" of the Copenhagen summit, the Community faces an emergency financing system in the absence of an agreed budget next year, and a £4 billion shortfall is predicted.

Mrs Margaret Thatcher appeared in buoyant mood as the summit broke up on Saturday evening. British officials maintained yesterday that the Prime Minister was right to describe the outcome as "encouraging".

The summit had made some progress on the EEC's farming and cash crisis, with many of Britain's demands taken into account. Community leaders agreed to meet again in Brussels on February 11 after further work by senior officials. But the remarkable good temper of the two-day summit, in striking contrast to the acrimony of the last summit at Brussels in June, obscured the fact that deep differences remain. France,

and above all West Germany, still resist the sweeping and binding farm cuts that Mrs Thatcher wants.

Countries such as Italy, Greece and Spain have profound doubts about other aspects of the emerging package, including the extent to which aid to the southern countries can be increased, and a proposed new system of revenues partly based on gross national product.

Italy, because of its "black economy", is particularly sensitive about the way the GNP element would be calculated.

Diplomats said the spirit of Copenhagen, which served to

● Drastic cuts in cereals output are 'sticking in Herr Kohl's gullet' ●

soften the impact of failure, could easily be dissipated as the spotlight turns on West Germany, which in January takes over the EEC presidency from Denmark.

Chancellor Helmut Kohl's hardline opposition to automatic limits on farm output, known as "stabilisers", is widely blamed for the impasse. He will have the almost impossible task of balancing his duties as EEC chairman with the deep resistance to

reform from the West German farming lobby.

Herr Kohl was reported to be "very upset" at Copenhagen that the reform package, as progressively modified by the Danes in an attempt to find compromise, has moved towards British, rather than West German, conditions.

Although no final document was formulated, the Danish compromise remains on the table for February. One British official said that, in particular, drastic cuts in cereals output are "sticking in Herr Kohl's gullet".

British officials were delighted that Mrs Thatcher largely had succeeded in avoiding the impression given at the last summit that she was isolated in an 11-1 minority.

On the contrary, as the Copenhagen summit struggled through a series of increasingly technical papers worked out under pressure by increasingly tired officials, it was France and West Germany which appeared obstructive.

Mr Paul Schluter, the Danish Prime Minister, whose efficient chairmanship was praised by Mrs Thatcher and other leaders, said there was growing agreement on four key elements in the reform package put forward by M Jacques Delors, the President of the European Commission:

control of farm spending; budgetary discipline; changes in revenue-raising to include a GNP element; and an increase in regional aid to the south.

There is still a wide gap between Britain's demand for strict stabilisers, with an annual limit on cereals output of 155 million tonnes, and Bonn's insistence on a higher ceiling of at least 165 million tonnes, coupled with West German resistance to automatic price cuts.

Bonn also wants a "set-aside" scheme for cereals, with farmers compensated for taking land out of production, on the grounds that this

● The spirit that softened the impact of failure could easily be dissipated ●

softens the blow. At Copenhagen most countries, including Britain, accepted the concept of set aside.

Even if progress is made on this, the southern nations made it clear here that they will insist in February on a doubling of the regional and social funds, currently worth about \$5 billion annually, or 15 per cent of the budget. The northern states argued for much lower increases.

When this issue is added to

arguments over the GNP element in revenues and the balance between GNP and VAT revenues, currently pegged at a ceiling of 1.4 per cent of national VAT receipts, it is difficult to detect much progress. Surprisingly, one of the few areas free of contention was the British budget rebate. Other EEC states, aware of Mrs Thatcher's determination to retain the rebate agreed at Fontainebleau in 1984, refrained from pursuing the point.

None the less, officials calculate that, in a reformed revenue system, Britain would end up paying more than £600 million extra per annum to the EEC.

Mrs Thatcher, asked what grounds there were for optimism given these conflicts, said the argument was no longer about whether to get farm spending under control but about how to do so.

"I am under no illusion the task will be easy," she said. Controlling spending would be painful for many countries, including Britain, and would become no less painful next year. The EEC would have to put up with a "hand-to-mouth" financing system of provision twelfths, based on this year's revenues of £25 billion until the crisis was solved.

Leading article, page 17

Crackdown on Sikh protest



Mounted police at Fatehgarh Sahib, in the Indian state of Punjab, stop Baba Ajit Singh (centre) a Sikh religious leader, from leading a march by 2,000 Sikhs to protest against the continuing violence in Punjab. Some 400 of the demonstrators were arrested (Reuter reports). In Delhi, police arrested more than 200 Sikhs trying to march to Parliament from a Sikh

temple in the heart of the Indian capital on Saturday to press demands for political concessions in Punjab. The police had earlier taken steps against the planned protest by arresting five Sikh leaders, including Prakash Singh Badal, a former Punjab chief minister, who was freed from detention on Wednesday in the Punjab state capital of Chandigarh.

Romania's economic woes

Minister loses job over crisis

Vienna (Reuter) — President Ceausescu of Romania, facing domestic unrest because of deteriorating economic conditions, has dismissed his finance minister.

Mr Alexandru Babe was dismissed by presidential decree "for having failed to fulfil his job obligations," the official Agerpres news agency, monitored here, reported.

The dismissal was announced three days after the first official confirmation of a violent demonstration last month in Brasov, the country's second largest city, and an announcement that Romania may suspend repayment of its \$1.9 billion (£1.13 billion) debt to the World Bank.

Mr Babe was replaced by Mr Gheorghe Parashchiv, for-

mer Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade and International Economic Co-operation, the agency said.

Some 20 ministers have been dismissed or reshuffled since late August. Western diplomats say Mr Ceausescu's way of dealing with chronic shortages of food and energy is simply to get rid of, or rearrange, his officials.

The severe shortages have resulted from Mr Ceausescu's drive since 1981 to halve the country's currency debt to about \$5.5 billion.

Up to 20,000 people are reported to have taken part in the Brasov protest on November 15, when eye-witnesses said the town hall and Communist Party headquarters were stormed.

Regime blind to danger signals

By George Schöpflin

The sacking of Mr Alexandru Babe as Finance Minister is President Ceausescu's way of blaming anyone but himself for his country's troubles. Much the same can be said for the attacks on the World Bank that have been appearing in the Romanian media over the last few days, for allegedly charging usurious rates of interest. Mr Babe was evidently the nearest scapegoat.

The Ceausescu regime is in bigger trouble than it appears to recognize. The demonstration in Brasov last month was only the most visible sign of this, for the Ceausescu regime's toughest problem is itself. It is suffering from a manifest inability to perceive reality.

The symptoms have been multiplying for years. Mr Ceausescu has adopted the panoply of royalty and has set no limits to the flattery that surrounds him. He once had himself described in print as a "lay god" (whatever that may be). His efforts to promote his son, Nicu, as his successor, evidently point to dynastic ambitions.

But the political shortsightedness of the Ceausescu regime reaches well beyond this. The last decade has seen the country's energies diverted into projects that are senseless by all economic criteria. The building of the Danube-Black Sea Canal, which operates at a tenth of its capacity, and the destruction of large parts of Bucharest to construct a kind of "Ceausescaville" illustrate this.

These projects were launched at a time when much of the population was severely short of the most basic necessities of life, like food and heating. The shortages were, in turn, largely unnecessary, having their origins in Mr Ceausescu's decision to repay his Western creditors to the last penny, regardless of what it cost Romania. The banks were actually willing to offer Romania an easing of terms, but Mr Ceausescu refused in pursuit of his dream of independence.

The ironic consequence of this policy, apart from imposing the most terrible privations on the population, has been to undermine the economy and to push it towards reliance on the Soviet Union. Western sources estimate that there are up to 15,000 Soviet technical personnel in Romania.

The impact of Mr Gorbachev's reforms has been highly unwelcome to Mr Ceausescu, who has gone out of his way to declare that neither glasnost nor perestroika are needed in Romania. But expectations have been aroused that change may, after all, be possible.

Attitude surveys of Romanians travelling to the West suggest that Mr Gorbachev has become the most popular Communist leader in the eyes of Romanians. Given traditional anti-Russian sentiments in Romania, this development is extraordinary.

The Romanian leadership has so far contained popular discontent by a mixture of concessions and repression. The system has functioned essentially by buying off dis-



Mr Ceausescu: Blaming anyone but himself.

satisfaction through granting access to privileges. So, for example, someone might be able to avoid the severe restrictions on heating by acquiring an exemption certificate on health grounds.

It was instructive that one of the responses of the authorities to the demonstration in Brasov was to rush foodstuffs to the town. The problem with this approach is that there are just not enough resources to buy off the population if the unrest spreads.

Nor are the instruments of repression quite as effective as they once were. Not only is the scarcity of resources beginning to affect the privileged position of the militia, but reports from Romania suggest that the morale of the security forces is deteriorating.

The final factor in the equation is the growing evidence of restiveness in the elite. Evidently, there is a current of opinion which senses that the end of an era is approaching. The Soviet Union could well be giving tacit encouragement to elements within the party that it favours the succession.



Time was when life's finer things such as Hine Cognac were the preserve of a privileged few. Today, it is still the true connoisseur that appreciates the mature, mellow flavour of Hine. The dictionary defines a connoisseur as "one who is an expert judge in matters of taste".

And who are we to argue.



150

Opposition's rift widens with Korean rally battle

From Our Own Correspondent, Seoul

South Korean protesters hurled eggs, sticks and stones at Mr Kim Dae Jung, one of the main presidential candidates, at a rally in the southern port of Masan yesterday and demanded that he leave the election race to unify the opposition.

They forced him to rush through his speech, then burnt two of his staff cars after he left the event hurriedly.

Speaking in a region that has favoured Mr Kim Young Sam, of the Renovation Democratic Party, Mr Kim Dae Jung, the candidate of the Party for Peace and Demo-

men's candidate for the poll a week on Wednesday. Police stood by, but did not interfere.

The two Kims, the opposition's strongest runners, have been attacked by protesters during appearances in each other's regional strongholds for failing to agree on a single candidate for the ballot despite earlier promises that they would come to an electoral arrangement.

The two Kims and Mr Roh, of the ruling Democratic Justice Party, have emerged with the most realistic chances of success. But opposition supporters fear that the fielding of two candidates will help Mr Roh to win the country's first direct presidential election since 1971.

Despite a ban on opinion polls, it is widely believed that almost one-third of the electorate is still undecided, making the final days of the campaign all the more intense.

Mr Kim Young Sam attracted arguably the largest gathering of the weekend's political events to a plaza in Seoul for what his aides had immodestly billed as "the biggest political rally in the history of the world". While the turn-out may not be assured a place in the Guinness Book of Records, by all accounts it was probably in excess of one million.

Mr Roh and Mr Kim Dae Jung each claimed similar drawing power in their home provinces of north Kyongsang and Cholla respectively on Saturday.

The field of eight candidates has been reduced by one after Ms Hong Sook Ja, the only woman among them, withdrew and announced that she was supporting Mr Kim Young Sam.

Her defection was denounced by the other candidates, who said it was a manoeuvre which had been planned long ago, and by her own Social Democratic Party which expelled her for not consulting party officials in advance.

Here in the capital, tens of thousands of students marched through the streets, chanting slogans against Mr Roh Tae Woo, the Govern-

Rome embrace helps heal centuries-old wound



The Patriarch of Constantinople and the Pope praying for unity yesterday in Rome's Santa Maria Maggiore Basilica.

Rome (Reuter) — The spiritual leader of the world's Orthodox Christians and the Pope embraced on the altar of St Peter's Basilica yesterday at a Mass marking a further step towards unity between their churches.

"Let us intensify the desire that burns in the hearts of our flock for reconciliation and unity. Let us straighten the paths that lead our churches on to the common road and union," the Ecumenical Patriarch of Constantinople, Dimitrios I, said.

The Pope, in his homily, pledged to respect the traditions of the Orthodox churches but also reaffirmed the authority of Rome.

Dimitrios is only the second leader of the Eastern Orthodox churches to visit Rome in the nine centuries since the "Great Schism" of 1054. Leaders of the Roman Catholic and Eastern Orthodox churches have met only six times since the schism; out of these one took place in Italy in the 15th century, one in Jerusalem in 1964, one in the Vatican in 1967 and another in Istanbul in 1979.

Turkish communist leaders charged

Ankara — Mr Haydar Kutlu and Mr Nihat Sargin, the two Turkish Communist leaders detained last month when they returned from exile, have been indicted by a security court (Rasit Gurdilek writes).

As they were taken from the court, Mr Sargin shouted that they had been tortured. The charges include harming the state's image abroad, spreading Communist propaganda and insulting the President.

Gun battle: Seven Kurdish guerrillas and two Turkish soldiers were killed in a gun battle near the Syrian border (Reuter reports).

Rebels killed
Khartoum (AP) — Sudanese troops killed 200 rebels in hand-to-hand fighting near the rebel-occupied southern town of Karmuk.

Drugs war
Bogota (Reuter) — Rafael Salazar, one of the alleged leaders of the drugs cartel in Medellin, was shot dead in a war for control of Colombia's drug-smuggling empire.

No surrender
Buenos Aires (Reuter) — Mario Bivolarci, a policeman wanted in connection with murders of wealthy businessmen, killed himself when police surrounded his hide-out at Las Toninas.

Crash funeral
Kigali, Rwanda (Reuter) — The 11 American tourists killed when their plane crashed in north-western Rwanda have been buried at Gisenyi because their bodies were too badly burnt to be returned to the US.

Coup sentence
Nonsakhott, (AFP) — Three army officers have been executed for their part in a failed coup.

Acid deaths
Warsaw (Reuter) — Three people were killed and 16 injured when chloric acid fumes swept through a textile factory in Lodz.

Kidnap hoax
Cincinnati (AP) — Mr Joe Louis Barrow, the son of former boxing champion Joe Louis, has been accused of staging a false kidnapping.

The India-China frontier dispute

Delhi preparing to offer concessions

From Michael Hamlyn, Delhi

A political decision appears to have been taken by the Government of Mr Rajiv Gandhi, the Indian Prime Minister, to settle the long-standing border dispute with China.

The only way such a settlement could be reached is by the mutual ceding of territory, which India has ruled out since the two countries went to war in 1962. Its opposition was enshrined in a parliamentary resolution at that time.

"There is a growing realization that that resolution is not sacrosanct," a senior Indian diplomat said at the weekend. "There is a complete new generation of leaders at work in both countries now."

It is clear that the process of softening up public opinion to accept some sort of territorial concession is under way. Earlier this month, for example, Mr Gandhi met the parliamentary committee which oversees the work of the Ministry of External Affairs and explained that his Government was working towards "a just solution" of the border question.

His remarks were generally well received, despite some opposition by right-wingers, with some MPs urging him to "develop a national consensus" on the issue.

A significant change has taken place in the Indian attitude towards normalizing relations with China. Until now closer links have been tied to settlement of the border dispute. Now, a diplomat explained, the settlement is being put to one side to let a warmer atmosphere develop, eventually making territorial concessions easier to "sell" to the Indian public.

Although the recent eighth round of official and ministerial talks between the two countries made little progress, it was held in an atmosphere of good will, and Mr Gandhi has now accepted an invitation to visit Peking.

Both sides are playing down the importance of territorial infractions. Since the early summer such disputes have been settled at the level of the local military command.

Moreover, India has re-

sisted the opportunity to exploit China's trouble with rebellious Tibetans in Lhasa. A Tibetan government-in-exile resides in the Himalayan foothills, and Tibetan refugees have a powerful focus in the

in which they could propose a territorial trade-off.

At the westernmost end of the 2,200-mile line in the north of Kashmir, India is annoyed that an area has been ceded to China by Pakistan, in

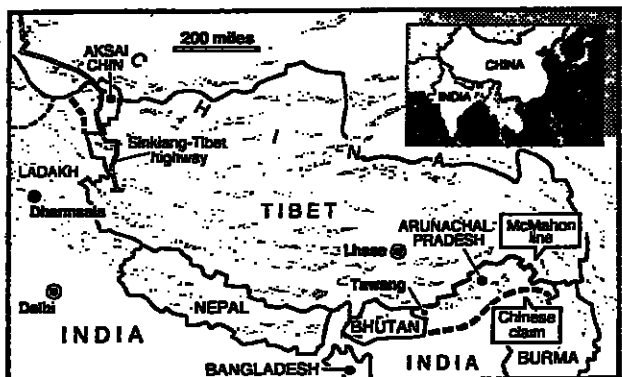
beyond the Karakoram Pass is the plain of Aksai Chin, which according to the Chinese has been part of China since the 17th century.

The Indians reject this, maintaining the area has been part of the Kingdom of Ladakh and recognized as such in treaties between Ladakh and Tibet and China in 1684 and 1842.

In the middle sector of the border above Himachal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh, a series of disputes focuses on control of the high passes.

But the most contested border area is in the east, where the Chinese claim encompasses the whole of the new Indian state of Arunachal Pradesh. The Chinese say that the traditional border runs around the foothills of the Himalayas, and that Arunachal is almost wholly Tibetan in character.

The Indians say that the border should run along the highest ridge and that this principle was agreed in 1914 at the Simla conference between British India, Tibet and China.



incarnate deity, the Dalai Lama, resident at Dharmasala in Himachal Pradesh.

The disputed border is divided into three sections, and the two countries have not yet agreed on how they should be tackled. The Indians have wanted a sector-by-sector approach, but the Chinese have wanted an overall settlement

UNBEATABLE FOCUSING SPEED -UNBEATABLE PRICE

"AT THE PRICE,
THE 200-AF IS
UNBEATABLE."

Amateur Photographer
w/le 24 October 1987



THE YASHICA 200-AF

- ... TWO AUTO FOCUSING MODES PLUS TRAP FOCUS AND MANUAL FOCUS
- ... TWO PROGRAM MODES WITH SHIFT
- ... APERTURE PRIORITY AUTO EXPOSURE
- ... SHUTTER PRIORITY AUTO EXPOSURE
- ... MANUAL EXPOSURE CONTROL
- ... PROGRAMMED AUTO FLASH MODE

£269.95
with 50mm f/1.8

£329.95
with 35-70mm zoom

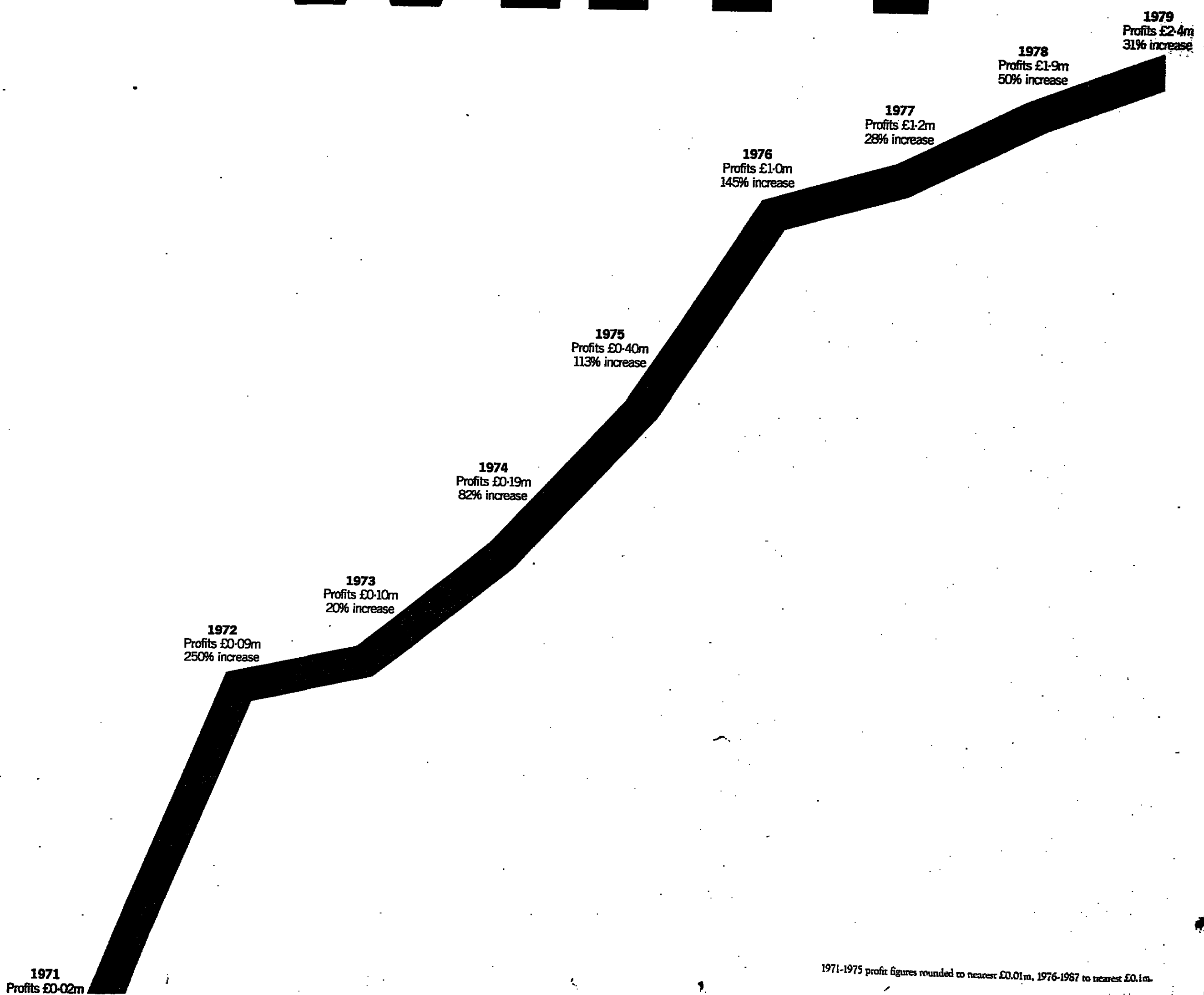
YASHICA AUTOFOCUS - MAKING LIGHT WORK

YASHICA
200-AF

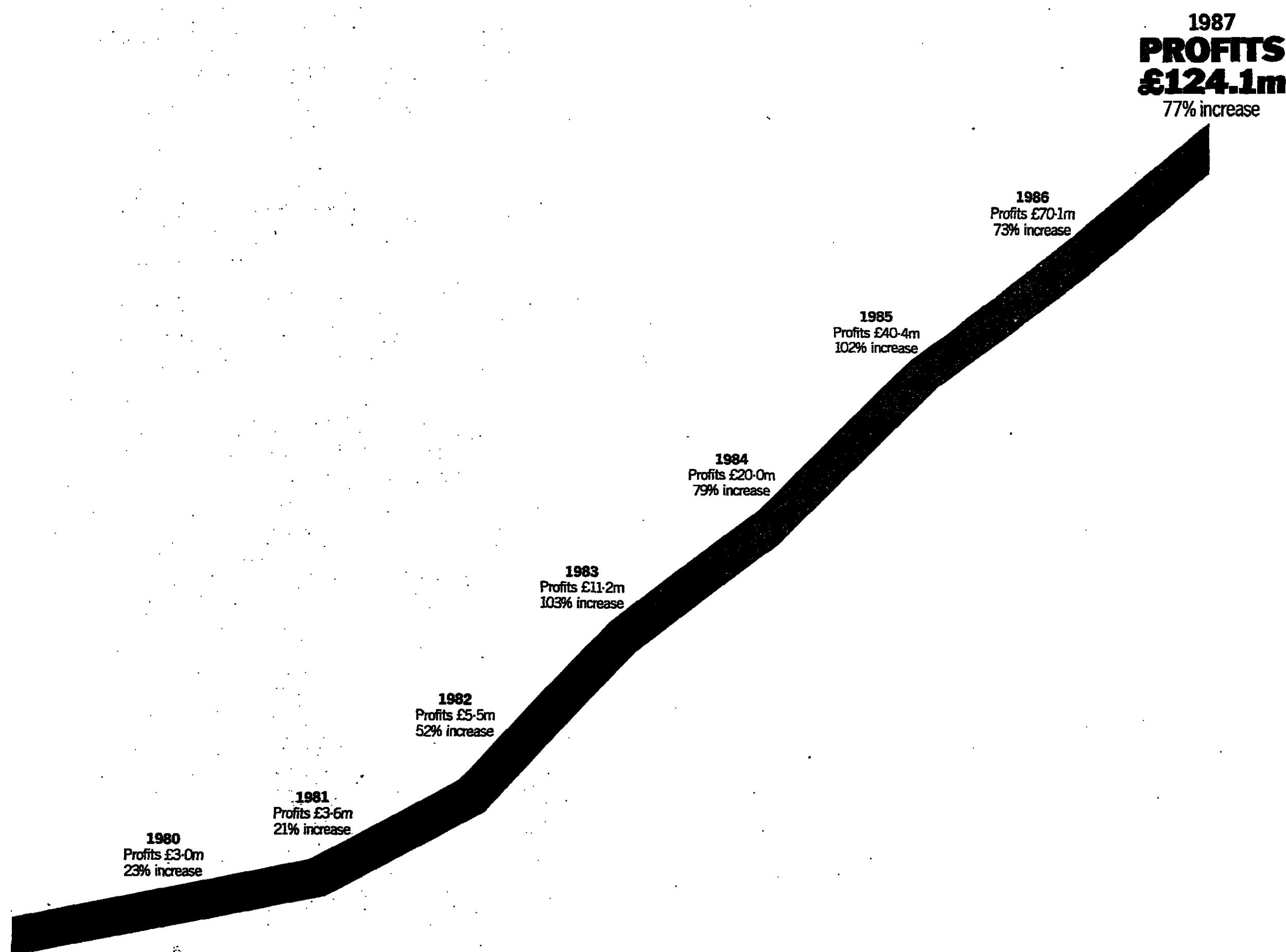
Distributed in the UK by PHOTAX

SAATCHI PROFITS UP 77%.

WHY?



10/11/87 150



1. The Company's move into management consulting shows how new companies joining the group can develop within the organisation.

The Hay Group, a leading worldwide management consultancy, has increased its revenues by 70% and doubled its profits since joining the Company three years ago.

2. The Company has begun to benefit from operating the world's No.1 advertising business.

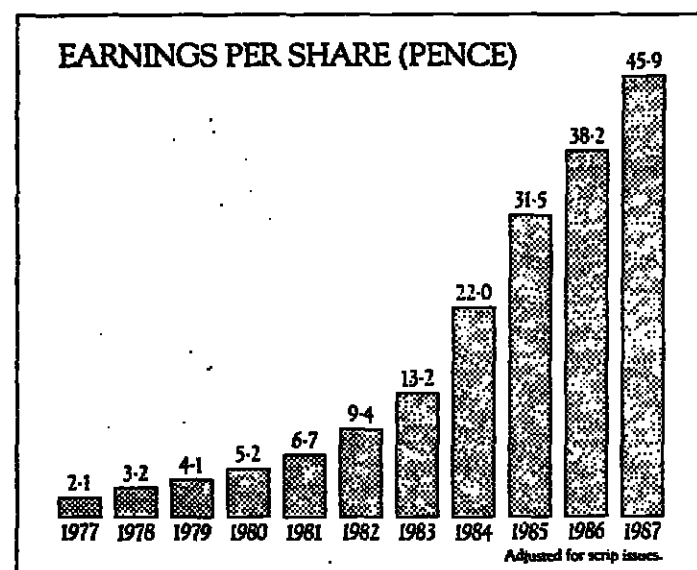
Following the reorganisation of the Company's two global advertising networks, both are now gaining new clients at a remarkable rate - over £170m in new accounts since the start of our new financial year, nine weeks ago.

Profits at the newly-merged Backer Spielvogel Bates network are now 25% higher than they were last year before the two separate companies joined the group.

And in Britain three of the Company's agencies are in the industry's top ten new business chart of 1987, including the overall leader.

3. Saatchi agencies continue to defy the conventional wisdom that as you get bigger you get creatively arthritic.

The London Saatchi & Saatchi agency ranks No.1 in turnover and profits,



Over the last decade Saatchi has one of the top three Earnings per Share growth rates of any major UK company.

and yet still wins more major creative awards than any other agency in Britain.

At the 1987 Cannes Festival its international network won more awards than any other agency in the world.

4. The Company now has 14,000 employees in 57 countries worldwide, working for over 250 of the world's top 500 corporations. The Company's belief

in globalisation of world markets is being shared by an increasing number of these corporations. 70 clients now work with the Company across five or more countries.

5. The Saatchi commitment to a full range of business services is also providing growth opportunities.

Over 50 clients now work with the Company across three or more service lines, including management consulting, recruitment, remuneration and pensions, litigation counselling, financial information systems, public relations, research, design, sales promotion and advertising.

Over one-fifth of all new projects are now gained via referral from sister companies within the organisation, helping the group achieve around 25% organic profit growth in 1987.

6. In all its actions the Company's overriding aim is to give itself and its clients a sustainable competitive edge. It is guided in this by its founding maxim: It's good to be big, it's better to be good, but it's best to be both.

SPECTRUM 1

A world fit for heroes?

● No one knows for sure how many disabled people there are in Britain: there could be as many six million of us with a physical or mental handicap. A recent poll suggests one in three British families contains a disabled person. The United Nations believes one in ten of the world's citizens has some disability.

● Later this month the Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys will begin to illustrate the scale of the problem with the first of a series of reports from a three-year survey on the disabled and their education, housing, health and financial needs.

● Yet the Government — without these up-to-date figures — seems to have been doing little to address the problem... indeed, it has decided in some cases to cut severely the financial help already on offer.

● But the problem is about more than money and statistics. Disabled people feel that there is a need for a change in public perception... they want to be treated as normal, yet they also want the Government to realize that they have special needs. In particular, they say, an environment that caters almost exclusively for the able-bodied must change.

Part 1: THE RAW DEAL

Two years ago they took away Pam Sturges's washing powder allowance. "They didn't tell me why," she says, "except it was something to do with government policy."

Pam Sturges needs more washing powder than most. She is constantly washing sheets, clothes and towels, twice a day, seven days a week. In the last 10 years she has had four washing machines. Her daughter, Kay, 24, is mentally and physically handicapped and incontinent.

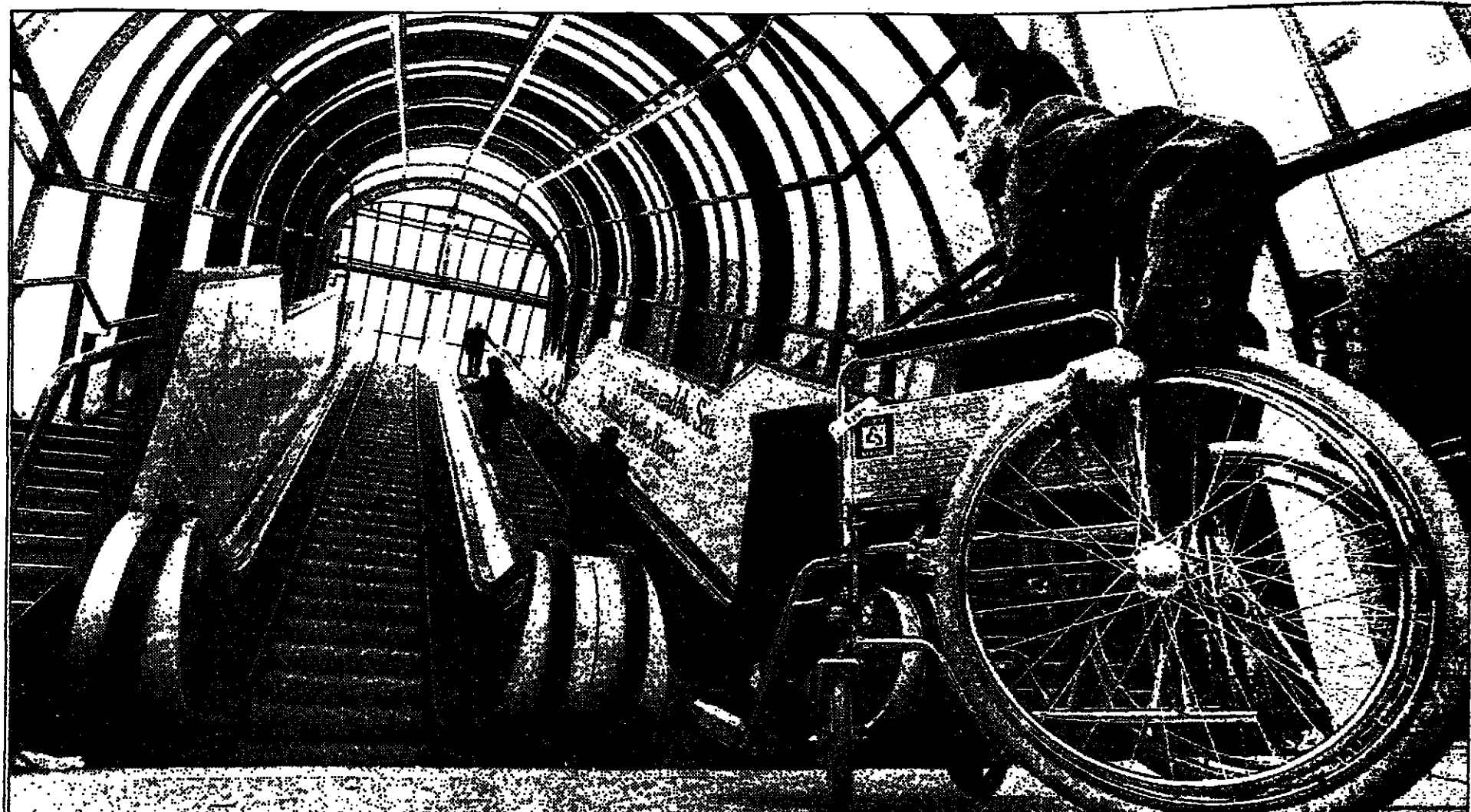
Mrs Sturges is one of an estimated 19 million people in this country who have at least one disabled person in their family. Her still-youthful face bears remarkably little trace of the stress and strain of bringing up a severely handicapped child, and the subsequent break up of her first marriage.

Kay, who has a mental age of four, spends much of the time on all fours, quickly wearing holes in the knees of her trousers or her dressing gown. "Our bills are enormous,"

It is staggering how many clothes Kay gets through. People don't realize how much extra it all costs," says Mrs Sturges.

The family receives supplementary benefit to pay for wear and tear on clothing, and extra money for laundry and hot water. In total, Mrs Sturges gets £60 a week to look after Kay, who was brain-damaged within weeks of her birth by pneumonia. She and her second husband, Frank, live in a pleasant two-storey house in Orpington, Kent, which Mr Sturges, a self-employed builder, has adapted to make it easier for Kay to get around. Pam Sturges used to work at an adult training centre which Kay attends, but she decided she should give the job up to devote more time to the care of her daughter.

The Sturgeses consider themselves lucky. With the allowances, they say they can afford to look after Kay adequately. The benefit also helps subsidize "respite care" for Kay in a local home, so



Insurmountable problem? Able-bodied Sam Kiley experiences something of the frustrations of the handicapped at the Dockland's Light Railway terminus in his borrowed wheelchair

that they can have a few weekend breaks and a two-week annual holiday.

Under the Government's social security reforms to come into effect next April, they will continue to get the same level of help. But anyone claiming for the first time on behalf of someone like Kay will get £21.21 per week less than them.

Groups representing the disabled argue that the new rates — which replace supplementary benefit with a weekly payment called income support, topped up by a flat-rate disability premium — will hit

hardest at the severely disabled, particularly pensioners.

They calculate that more than 40 per cent of newly-disabled pensioners and up to 15 per cent of the younger disabled will be denied as much as £50 a week. Existing claimants will have their benefits frozen but they risk being switched permanently to the new lower rates if their circumstances change for the better. Peter Large, parliamentary adviser to the Disabling Income Group points out that the Government's own figures show that 236,000 newly-disabled pensioners will be at least £5 a week worse off. A further 44,000 will lose even more.

Ministers have little idea how many people are disabled, what their needs are, and how much should be spent on them. A recent Mori poll carried out for the disability research unit, OUTSET, estimated that 34 per cent of the population had at least one disabled family member. It also showed that one in 11 people regarded themselves as "someone who has difficulty in carrying out day-to-day tasks as a result of an accident, illness, ageing or a problem arising from birth". This could include someone with a visual disability, a hearing impairment, or a mental or physical disability, but not someone who is slightly short-sighted, says Mori.

In 1984, the Government commissioned the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys to carry out a detailed study to find out the numbers, and to assess their education, employment and housing needs. Its first confidential draft report on numbers — to be submitted to the Department of Health later this month — is believed to reveal worryingly high numbers.

The disabled hope that the final report, which is expected to be published at the end of next year, will highlight anomalies under which people get different amounts, depending on where and when they are injured. The war wounded and those injured at work, for instance, get a bonanza compared to other groups. A man who injures his spine slipping on ice at the factory gates gets less than half

the entitlements of someone who receives an identical injury on the factory floor.

People also lose if they are injured after they retire. "First-time claimants aged over 65 are not entitled to mobility allowance (£22 per week) even though they still need to get around," says Linda Lennard, from the Disability Alliance. "Do they expect the elderly to sit around all day at home twiddling their thumbs?"

Ministers are considering — although are not committed to — a review of special disability benefits, when the OPCS study has reported. But the Government has made it clear that extra payments will not be considered under the present social security reforms.

The Disabled Persons Act — steered through Parliament in 1986 by Labour MP Tom Clarke — gave the disabled new rights. But because its recommendations are so expensive, it has been only partially implemented. If and when the Government can afford to implement the rest of it, local authorities will have a duty to identify and assess people with disabilities for extra cash or help at home.

"Able-bodied people seem to see disability as a great personal tragedy. I've never walked and I don't particularly want to," says Bert Massie, who was crippled by polio when he was six months old. Massie, assistant director of the Royal Association of Disability and Rehabilitation, says disabled people want to be treated as normal, yet they also want the Government to realize they have special needs. "It's a paradox, I know, but at least it's a consistent one."

He says much of the emotional suffering which the disabled experience comes from throwaway remarks from the able-bodied. "Disability is seen as something to be avoided, as something catching. A head waiter once came up to me and said 'We don't serve wheelchairs.' My wheelchair wasn't hungry."

Jill Sherman

The café is hell... why must there always be steps to climb?

I am in trouble before I leave the office. I have to wait for help even to negotiate the steps which will lead me to the world outside. That wait will become the story of my day.

My vehicle is an aptly named Everest and Jennings model, a light, foldable and fairly compliant affair, and my destination (by air) is Liverpool. I am 23, quite sporty, have been an officer in the Gurkhas, and am basically fit.

Out of the front gate and up to the main road, at a gradient which I did not notice in my walking days, and into a taxi for Heathrow. Not too much trouble boarding or leaving the cab, thanks to an understanding and beefy driver.

Heathrow's Terminal One looks outwardly benign to the wheelchair. All is smooth — especially the floors — doors open and ramps rise, and I reflect that what's good for the international traveller is good for the disabled.

Wheelers have to arrive for domestic flights one hour in advance, as opposed to the normal 20 minutes, and this gives me my first sense of being different. Then things grow distinctly odd. An air hostess arrives and starts pushing me (this I resent) down hidden corridors, in and out of empty lifts, down more passages and finally through services doors more or less on to the runway where an ambulance waits.

We asked our reporter Sam Kiley to spend a day in a wheelchair and find out just what it's like to be handicapped. This is what happened to him.

I am bumped up the steps at the back of the vehicle and then carted on to the BA aircraft in ignominious style. The chair being unsuitable for the gangway, I am taken up on a sort of fisherman's stool with wheels and then deposited in an aisle seat.

I cannot stress too strongly the need not to drink before a flight, and I am not talking only of alcohol. With Liverpool still 30 minutes away, my bladder gives out distress signals.

Most "professional" wheelers wear leg-bags on such occasions — plastic devices strapped to the inner thigh inside the trousers. What I would have done on an eight-hour flight does not bear thinking about.

My lunch in Liverpool, which I take in a new dockside restaurant with a manufacturer of business software for the disabled, is hell. He and a barman kindly haul me in: there is no alternative. But why must there be steps when a ramp would do just as well?

Next... self-propulsion in the rain to a hotel one mile away. I draw the line at sitting in a puddle of water, stopping and shivering around my hips at every jolt. There is no getting out of it; if you want a chair

that folds and is light, the seat must be of flexible material. Which means, in turn, that it will become convex beneath your weight and cup all the rain it can.

Smelly and sweaty I expect to be, but fouled, no. You see, in such weather the tyres pick up dog faeces from the pavement, and so shirt cuffs get smeared.

I finally make it to the imposing Stairway Hotel (I forget its real name), a three-star study in inaccessibility. I am now in tears, which you would not notice only because they are upstaged by the rain.

The rest begins to blur: dragged up the steps like a drowned corpse; jammed in the revolving door; extracted again while door is somehow rebuilt after me; charge along passage at maximum speed in order to barge heavy fire doors open; flop on to bed to recuperate for evening at theatre. No need to describe this outing as it is essentially more of the same. It could look funny, I suppose, when viewed from the safe distance of mobility; but if the exercise has to be repeated I definitely won't be offering as a volunteer.

TOMORROW

Sins of omission: unemployment and the disabled



Pam Sturges with daughter Kay: "The bills are enormous."

SHORT CHANGE

Kay's benefit will be protected from next April. But these figures show how new claimants will lose £21.21 a week.

Current entitlement	18-24 rate
Long term rate	£30.95
Heating addition	£5.55
Laundry	£5.55
Baths	£3.90
Wear on clothing	£11.30
Rent contribution	£4.05
- £1 long-term rate deduction	
Total	£60.31

Entitlement from April	18-24 rate
Single person's disability premium	£13.05
Total	£39.10

Source: Disability Alliance.

Serve two years probation and we'll consider you for life.

For every new recruit the sentence is the same. Two years of intensive training, in the classroom and on the street.

In that time you'll learn how to deal with every kind of situation, from a major road accident to a domestic dispute.

We'll teach you to use your brain and think on your feet. How to be firm but at the same time understanding and sympathetic.

You'll become physically fitter and mentally stronger.

It won't be easy, but if all goes well after two years you'll be confirmed as a fully fledged Police Constable.

From then on the path you follow is up to you. You'll have the opportunity to specialise, whether you decide to stay in uniform or perhaps join the C.I.D.

Promotion is based purely on merit, giving you as much chance as any other officer to move up through the ranks. Right the way to Commissioner.

We're looking for men and women from all sections of the community over the age of 18. Ideally, you'll be at least 172cms tall if you're a man, 162cms for a woman, and have 5 'O' levels, although outstanding personal qualities are just as important.

TO FIND OUT MORE RING 01-725 4492 (ANSAPHONE: 725 4575). OR WRITE TO: THE RECRUITING OFFICER, THE METROPOLITAN POLICE SELECTION CENTRE, DEPT. MD 635, FREEPOST, LONDON W2 1BR.

BANK OF IRELAND BASE RATE

Bank of Ireland announces that with effect from close of business on 7th December 1987 its Base Rate is decreased from 9.0% to 8.5% per annum

Bank of Ireland
Established 1783

Area Office, 36 Queen Street, London EC4R 1BN



For this lonely, neglected little boy Father Christmas exists. If you've got £20.66 to spare, it's you.

I want to help protect a child and enclose my cheque or postal order for £20.66. Access and Visa card holders may debit their accounts. £20.66 ☐ £41.32 ☐ £61.98 ☐

No. Expiry date

Name BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address

Postcode NSPCC

Please send your donation to: The NSPCC, PO Box 1, 100 Victoria Street, London W1 8PF. Please do not send cash.

1501 66 11 11

SPECTRUM 2

Gone today, here tomorrow

The Christmas mail may be safe, but what future has the GPO in an increasingly competitive marketplace? Sally Brompton organized a race between the GPO and its rivals to deliver an 'overnight' package

SORTING OUT THE FIELD

We deliberately chose a difficult route, from the village of Hurstpierpoint in Sussex to Talmine, overlooking the Kyle of Tongue on Scotland's northern coast; the nearest railway station, at Lairg, is almost 50 miles south.

● **THE PRELIMINARIES:** Having wrapped up the packages — weighing about 2lb each — I telephoned a handful of overnight door-to-door companies. Federal Express refused the job on the grounds that it does not deal with private individuals; Securicor's Brighton office assured me that it could "put it in one of our special envelopes and that will be £13.80", and guaranteed delivery by 9am the next day before recollecting that they only collect from Hurstpierpoint in the morning; a very helpful girl at Interflak regrettably told me that it would take them a minimum of 48 hours. A less

helpful girl at DHL ("Ain't no mountain high enough", according to the television jingle) could not find this particular mountain range on her map. DHL could get the package up to Inverness in a day, but from there it would have to be "on-forwarded" — which would cost an additional £5 and could take two or three days. "How would it be on-forwarded?" I inquired. "By post," she replied.

● **THE PLAYERS:** Of the dozen companies who boast next-day delivery to anywhere in the United Kingdom, only three accepted this assignment: Datapost, British Rail's Red Star and the independent, Australian-owned TNT. They did not know the job was for *The Times* nor that it was a race. Booked at approximately 2pm on a Tuesday, all three guaranteed door-to-door delivery by noon the following day.



The winner: Mary Beith takes delivery of the first parcel to arrive — by Datapost — albeit 5½ hours late

THE PICK UP

STARTER'S ORDERS

Having rung the Red Star Freephone number (slogan: "You've got a deadline, we've got a lifeline"), I was told that the nearest Red Star station able to collect my package was in Brighton, about 10 miles away. The customer services assistant assured me that it would be delivered to the Highlands by noon on the following day, adding: "It would be cheaper by post." At Brighton's main line station I was informed that Mr Polly, the parcel agent, did not go as far as Hurstpierpoint. "There's only one other way and that's very expensive," said the Red Star counter clerk gloomily. The "other way" turned out to be by private taxi, which would make the total door-to-door delivery price £18.40.

When I called the Byfleet depot of TNT ("Absolutely, positively overnight") responsible for the West Sussex area, a clerk told me that next-day delivery to the Highlands would cost £15. Alternatively, I could be more specific and pay £35 for delivery by 9am, £30 for delivery by 10.30am, or a "before noon" delivery for £25. When I balked at the

£35, she said: "Well, I suppose I could knock a bit off — shall we say £30?" I settled for the £25 "before noon" delivery.

My local Datapost office ("Depend on it, Datapost it"), took five minutes to answer their telephone and then told me that to have my parcel collected I would need to ring Brighton. The counter clerk in the Brighton office was confused by the fact that the destination had no street name, but guaranteed delivery by noon the next day for £13.90.

THEY'RE OFF

Within half an hour of my telephone call, an enormous TNT lorry pulled up outside my house. The Red Star taxi arrived 50 minutes after I put down the receiver to British Rail. A large Post Office van appeared an hour and three-quarters after my conversation with their office. The engaging young postal worker had trouble figuring out which copy of the Datapost form to give to me. "Well, if it's wrong, it's wrong, and I expect they'll send me back," he said. The correct copy arrived by post the following day.

FIRST PAST THE POST

FINISHING LINE

Mary Beith sat waiting in her isolated cottage in northern Scotland. Wednesday noon came and went with no sign of the express couriers. Dusk had fallen over the snow-capped peaks of Ben Loyal by the time she saw the headlights of the Royal Mail post bus picking its way up the lonely track. Relief postman Sandy Gray handed her a Datapost package from Sussex. The time was 5.30pm, five and a half hours later than the Post Office's guaranteed delivery time.

By lunchtime on Thursday there was still no sign of either Red Star or TNT. I rang TNT and was told that "our customer services are out to lunch right now. I'll ask them to ring you as soon as they get back." At Brighton station, the Red Star counter clerk confirmed that my package had left Brighton. At 1.13pm on Thursday, a man driving a private car arrived at Beith's front door bearing the Red Star package, 25 hours late. He had been sub-contracted by the local BR agent in Lairg.

Subsequent inquiries revealed that the Brighton taxi-driver whose company was contracted to work for Red Star had taken on another job at the same time, causing him to miss the evening train. My parcel had eventually arrived at Lairg at about 8.30am on Thursday, together with another Red Star parcel which the sub-contracted driver had delivered first to Ullapool — 50 miles in the opposite direction.

By 10am on Friday, there was still no sign of TNT, nor

had their office rung me back. I telephoned their customer service department and explained my problem. She contacted the local agent in Inverness. "He's going to try to get it out for delivery later. If not, it will be there by Monday." When I protested that if I had known that my urgent package would have taken nearly a week to arrive by TNT's express service I would have posted it, she replied: "That's up to you."

At 3.27pm on Friday a light can arrived at Beith's house, bearing a package with TNT's label: 51 hours late. The driver, who runs his own delivery business in Rosshire, gets paid £2.50 per hour by TNT. "I'll never deliver up here again," he told Beith. "It's not worth my while."

THE INQUEST

I passed on the results of our test to the companies concerned. The Post Office's Director of Royal Mail Parcels Marketing, Michael Maister, was "naturally disturbed". Red Star's product development manager, Bert Blissett, found it unfortunate. "There's no earthly reason why we shouldn't do what we say we will do," he admitted. "That really is bad." TNT's head of express parcels, Ken McCall, who knows Lairg personally, told me: "It's not the easiest place to get to. It would normally take us up to three days to deliver to that part of the world. The girl who gave you the guarantee obviously didn't know where it was."

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1432

ACROSS

- 1 Illegal occupancies (6)
- 5 Fair (4)
- 8 Slacken (5)
- 9 Brave (7)
- 11 Underbodice shirt (8)
- 13 Pack (4)
- 15 "Horse's Mouth" Author (5,4)
- 18 Wan (4)
- 19 Holmes's companion (2,6)
- 22 Picture descriptive (7)
- 23 Extra payment (5)
- 24 Fable (4)
- 25 Include (6)

DOWN

- 2 Scruple (5)
- 3 Yes vote (3)
- 4 Marmalade fruit (7,6)
- 5 Jar (4)
- 6 Dark-skinned (7)
- 7 Ludicrous situation (5)
- 10 Pulls (4)
- 12 Asian bean (4)
- 14 Small cake (4)
- 15 Old hanger (7)
- 16 Saga (4)
- 17 Grind (teeth) (5)
- 20 Church council (5)
- 21 One's friends (4)
- 23 Baby apron (3)

Greetings from Le Mont-Dore Saturday.
Dinner party at the Chalet.
Jules Verne outlined the plot of his latest manuscript, "Journey to the Bottom of the Garden".
I sipped my Benedictine and suggested he write something with a little more depth to it.
J.P.B.

DOM BÉNÉDICTINE
LIQUEUR
A UNIQUE AND SECRET BLENDING OF 27 HERBS AND SPICES.
Pour les bons mots



THE TIMES DIARY

Dropping the Porter

The health of Westminster Council's leader, Lady Porter, continues to exercise the minds of her Tory group colleagues. All have received letters from the convalescent in Florida, where she is recovering from a "mystery virus", assuming that she is returning on December 18 when a consultation with her doctor will decide her future. But dissenting members of the group are taking no chances. I hear they have asked one of their local MPs, Peter Brooke, who also happens to be Tory party chairman, to force the issue if doctor's orders do not. Already the fight for succession is quietly underway. Porter loyalists are lining up behind radical-right housing chairman Peter Harley, I learn, while those ready for a change are pushing for Tony Fendergast, who tells me that though he is not desperate to be leader he will stand if he gets the call.

Woolly thinking

The machismo of the Labour Party came under attack at the "Beating the Blues" conference at the weekend. In the brochure for the Fabian-sponsored gathering in London a Nalco female officer wrote: "Labour is strongly identified with a male culture. The party team visible round Kinnock is still male. And they are seen as particular sort of man: grey suits, not a jersey between them. We've got power and we are hanging on to it." Two of Kinnock's closest aides were among the 70 speakers: a heavily-pregnant Patricia Hewitt, Kinnock's press secretary and Peter Mandelson, director of communications, who was sporting a yellow jumper which he said he donned before seeing the programme.

One Blues conference joke was reckoned to be so sharp it was made twice in half an hour. MPs Gordon Brown and Tony Blair said of SDP leader Robert Maclennan: "A year ago unknown in Britain. Now unknown throughout the world." Surely once was more than enough?

Hollywood wife

Whatever may be said about David Puttnam's ill-fated spell as head of Columbia Pictures, in Hollywood, no one can say that he rushed into the job. Before accepting it, the *Chariots of Fire* producer took his wife Patsy to Atlanta to take part in his protracted negotiations with the studio's owner, Coca-Cola. This unusual aspect of his engagement has been gleaned by author Chris Goodwin for a forthcoming book, *Exile in Babylon*, on Puttnam's short tenure. "I don't want this turning out that I did something weird," Puttnam explains. "For a decision that meant such a change in her life too, not to involve her would have been callous. I regard it as the responsible act of an enlightened 20th-century man."

A trendy lefty, complete with flashy sneakers, was overheard asking a former Labour MP as they boarded the train after the Beating the Blues do if he could look through his copy of *New Statesman*. His reason: the £1 cover price was too much for someone on the dole. The chap was, however, clutching a £3.50 bottle of Sauvignon which he had purchased from the *Marxism Today* stand (where, incidentally, only white wine was on sale).

BARRY FANTONI



Neville says he'll read a copy of *Spycatcher* instead.

Late booking

Organizers of the first Commonwealth Book Prize are going back to the drawing board before next year's award ceremony, after confusion that led to the last-minute cancellation of an audience with the Queen for the prize-winner. The contest was organized in two stages, the first involving four regional judging panels which put forward winners and runners up for the final assessment in London last week. Olive Senior, from Jamaica, came second to Canadian novelist Margaret Atwood in their regional section so did not qualify for a paid-for trip to Britain. Last Monday, however, the prize's overall judges opted for her collection of short stories, *Summer Lightning*. There then remained only 24 hours for her appointment with the Queen. Senior, who was in the Philippines, could not make the journey in time. The Commonwealth Foundation tells me arrangements for 1988's prize-giving are under review. You bet.

PHS

As Mikhail Gorbachov meets Mrs Thatcher, Andrei Navrozov argues that the imminent INF treaty is as deluded and dangerous as the pact of 1938

"Never has a simpler document been issued in history with consequences more far-reaching or more pregnant with hope." With these words, on September 30 1938, *The New York Times* reported on the meeting between Hitler and Neville Chamberlain at Munich. "Prime Minister Wildly Cheered by Relieved Londoners", said the headline. "King Welcomes Him at Palace".

Half a century later, it is easy to see the Munich Pact for what it really was. Hitler wanted Czechoslovakia, but why go to the trouble of conquering it if it could be exchanged for a piece of paper? Hence the agreement, "symbolic of the desire of our two peoples never to go to war with one another again". Symbolic indeed. By 1942, Hitler dominated the whole of continental Europe.

As the Austrian historian Ernst Topitsch reminds us in his new book, *Stalin's War*, Hitler was no great strategist. He merely made indiscriminate use of the opportunities presented to him, exploiting Chamberlain's blunders and falling into the traps laid by Stalin. For this reason, although the euphoria which today permeates Western public opinion over the prospective signing of an intermediate nuclear forces treaty this week by President Reagan and Mikhail Gorbachov is reminiscent of 1938, a literal parallel is somewhat misleading.

The Soviet totalitarian empire, now spanning a sixth of the globe, has existed for 70 years, not seven, as Hitler's Germany had at the time of Munich. Its rulers are neither dreamers nor gamblers but experienced strategic thinkers who have at their disposal the resources of a vast military infrastructure concealed from Western eyes by a variety of means, from camouflage afforded by an apparently civil economy to disinformation produced by a sophisticated propaganda machine. In particular, the empire's known superiority over Nato's conventional

Is the nuclear Munich about to be signed?

forces has now exceeded the ratio of 2:1 in artillery and mortars and 9:1 in chemical weapons. Given the nature of totalitarianism, its lead in available manpower, assessed by Western experts at 3:2, is all but incalculable.

Against the background of what Winston Churchill once called "smooth-sounding platitudes, refusal to face unpleasant facts, desire for popularity and electoral successes irrespective of the vital interests of the state", the condemnation of the proposed treaty by the French Defence Minister, Andre Giraud, as a "nuclear Munich" has hardly been noticed in the West. By contrast, West Germany's reluctance to part with its ageing tactical deterrent, at least until the terms of the treaty have been met, has not passed unnoticed in the East. Gorbachov is planning a friendly visit to Chancellor Kohl intended to remove the last political obstacle blocking the road to the alleged Munich and, for that matter, to the real one as well.

The Soviet rulers cannot begin their move westward so long as one of the West European nations is capable of annihilating the invading armour by means of its short and medium-range nuclear missiles. Even if the proposed treaty were verifiable, the absence of such a deterrent is an open invitation to such a move, a simple fact which even an indifferent strategist like Hitler would



Chamberlain meets Mussolini at Munich. Today, the forces facing the West are even more formidable.

have understood. And even a dunce can understand that the United States, hesitant to enter the Second World War on behalf of embattled democracy, would never be able to enter the next one as a nuclear force.

In this light, Mrs Thatcher's five-point memorandum to President Reagan last November — a "zero-zero" agreement on INF, a 50 per cent reduction in strategic weapons, a total ban on chemical weapons, greater parity in conventional forces in Europe and

continued research on SDI — is a mixed bag of hopeful realism and diplomatic illusions.

"I will never give up Britain's independent nuclear deterrent, and neither will France," she has since promised. Mrs Thatcher is no Chamberlain, but she is no more capable of stemming the tide of wishful thinking in America than Churchill could stem it in his own country while Chamberlain was prime minister. Nor has she any direct control over the policies of her European allies, nor those of her successors in office.

The truth is that the spectre of Munich has never left us. The farcical inability of our intelligence community to penetrate the closed totalitarian societies and the conspicuous failure of our policy-making elite to understand them have allowed it to haunt Europe. For defence, global strategy, and foreign policy are fantasies unless they are based on reliable data, and the collection of such data proved difficult enough in the Third Reich. Today, the task before Western democracies is infinitely more formidable.

The spectre abides in the nature of communist totalitarianism, ruthlessly pragmatic in its expansionist aims. It feeds on propagandistic fictions, like *détente* and *glasnost*. It revels in diplomacy; behind it are rows of broken treaties, neglected tombstones in the graveyard of liberty. Whether the Soviet rulers contemplate an open and sudden conquest of Western Europe, or merely its gradual Finlandization, it is clear that the conclusion of the proposed INF accord will mark the spectre's last appearance in these parts. For the last of the documents "with consequences more far-reaching or more pregnant with hope" than any in history will have been signed and the fate of Europe finally sealed.

The author is a Russian-born writer and journalist living in Britain.

Bernard Levin: the way we live now

Life's great splinter group

G.K. Chesterton expressed amazement at finding a man who could tell the difference between Mr Asquith and Mr Balfour, but could not tell the difference between one kind of socialist and another kind of socialist, and I was powerfully reminded of the story a few days ago, when I read three items about people with both a symbolic and an actual similarity to Chesterton's *idiot savant*.

The first concerned a very jolly row in CND, which was having its annual conference. There they were, all warm and snug, leaving Nato, bringing peace to the Persian Gulf, proving that more unilateralism from Labour would have won the general election, and generally contributing to life's rich tapestry, when all of a sudden there erupted a faction which apparently thinks that the happy fantasies which CND was embracing were far too realistic, and needed a powerful extra dose of unreason, offering to supply the same in limitless quantities and at no charge.

The leader of this groupuscule was Wilmette of Yellow Gate (she sounds like a long-lost sequel to *Good Wives*), who claimed that CND was in favour of racism, sexism and poverty. Sung by this comprehensive and implausible charge, up sprang Vic from Orange Gate to insist that she at least was free of such stains, being wholly in favour of anti-sexism, anti-racism and anti-hierarchy. (That's a new one to me; who preaches hierarchy, and what is it?)

The second occasion on which ideologies danced on the point of a needle concerned Vanessa's Loonies. You may recall that not long ago the Loonies underwent fission; their leader, a Mr Healy, was accused of the most flagitious behaviour, and — not necessarily because of this — everybody began to expel everybody else from the party. Vanessa herself, and her brother Corin, managed to hang on to a splinter from the One True Ark, and founded the Loonies Mark II, of which they may be the only members, while Mr Healy, it seems, founded the Loonies Mark III, of which he could well be the only member.

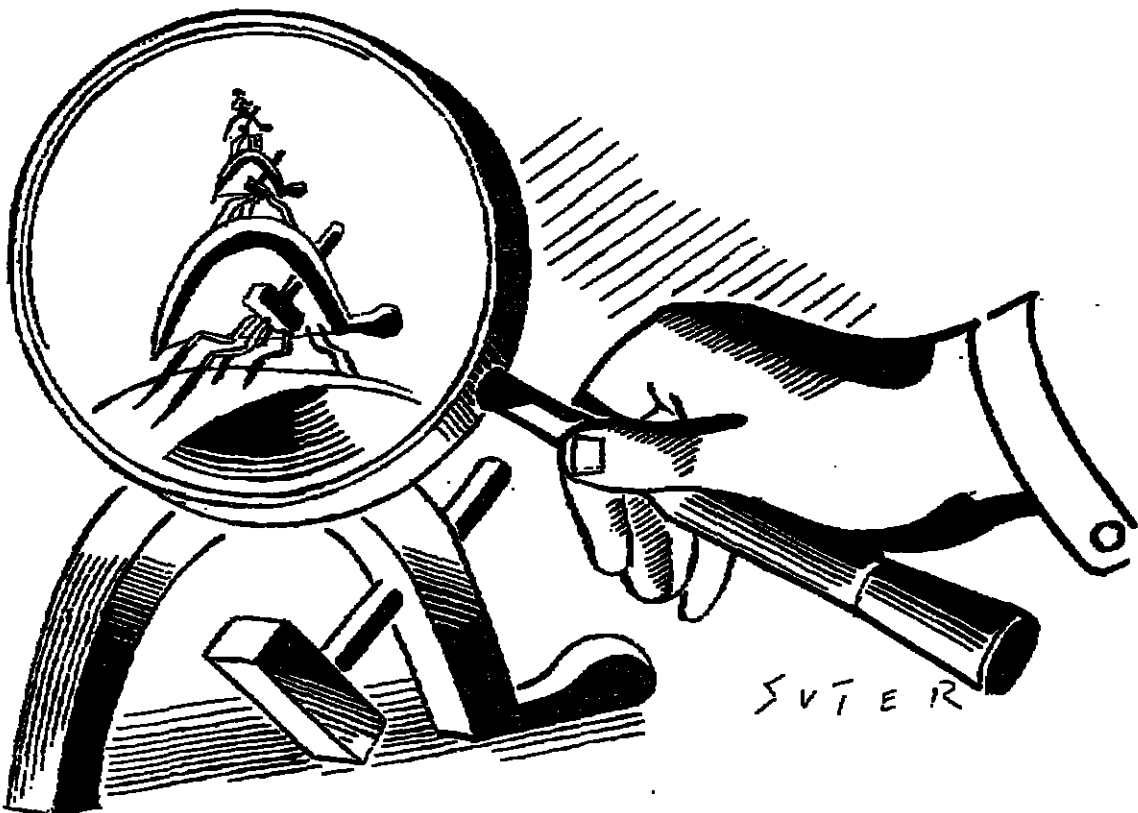
Meanwhile, another lot, the Loonies Mark IV, have been picketing a theatre in which Vanessa and Corin (wouldn't it be awful if they fell out ideologically, and began to expel each other, thus necessitating yet more sets of Loonies numbered to several places of decimals) were giving a performance of a work written to celebrate the 70th anniversary of the Russian Revolution (it appears that attitudes to the Soviet Union vary widely from Loony to Loony). Naturally, I take no sides, even if only because there are so many sides that I wouldn't know which to take.

The third episode (be patient, there is a point in all this, and not only the one on which the ideologies dance) took place in West Germany. The Green Party there is also in a state of fission, though the reasons are as obscure as those governing the disputes within CND and the Loonies. It seems that one variety wants to blow everybody up very quickly, and others prefer to blow everybody up more slowly, while a third faction seems reluctant to blow everybody up at all, though not very reluctant.

Anathema sit! Anathema sit!

Now what all these groupuscules have in common is, obviously, their astonishing capacity for repeatedly splitting into two or more pieces; their fissiparousness must be the envy of the amoeba, or for that matter the atom. Far too little attention, however, has been given to the surely interesting question of why they split. For the differences between the factions in any of these organizations are so tiny and so reconcilable that they are at the same time invisible under even the most powerful microscope and unintelligible even to the greatest logicians.

The clue lies in their lack of staying power. Almost all the members of these millenarian sects rapidly become dissatisfied with the ide-



It seems one variety wants to blow everybody up very quickly, and others prefer to blow everybody up more slowly, while a third faction seems reluctant to blow everybody up at all, though not very reluctant.

logical cloak they are wrapped in when they join, and soon seek a revised version of the one truth, indistinguishable from the authorized version in the eyes of the hearer, but plain to see in the eye of faith. The reason for their restlessness is, in turn, their dissatisfaction with the progress made in bringing about whatever it was they wanted to bring about when they joined — revolution, the liquidation of the bourgeoisie, free beer, compulsory jogging for all, more (or less) Monteverdi on Radio Four — the list will extend as far as you wish to stretch it, and no end in sight.

But no beginning, either. And we must go on to another question, arising out of the last answer. Why is it that they make no progress towards their sky-blue heaven? After all, they are not all mad, and some of their aims — take the gentler variety of ecological concern, for instance — are both praiseworthy and sensible. Why do not people flock in greater numbers to some at least of the thousands of banners held aloft in that extraordinary marketplace, where nostrum battles with nostrum, and the customers pass by?

The answer goes to the heart of the party system which operates, in one form or another, in all democratic nations. (There are no groupuscules in dictatorships, or at least none that can operate above ground.) A party, or an organization with a political idea or cause, needs to represent a serious and extensive interest, and if it cannot gain such a connection, or loses the one it has enjoyed, it will wither and die. The Liberal Party lost its hinterland soon after the Great War, because the interest it had come into being to serve (roughly, those who had done well out of the Industrial Revolution) had disappeared, dissolved in the Tory interest (initially that of the landed families), while at the same time a new interest (the Labour Party, representing the newly-enfranchised working masses) was cat-

ing the Liberal Party away from the other side.

The Liberal Party still exists, of course, in the form of a ghost, but though it occasionally clanks its chains and flaps its sheet, it will never come to life again. The SDP was a very good idea, and for a time it seemed that there might be a genuine interest for it to serve, viz., the new-style middle class. But Mrs Thatcher, showing once again how adaptable the Tories can be (a quality they have acquired because they have avoided ideology altogether), moved quickly to offer the potential SDP interest enough to tempt them away from the uncharted new order. If the Alliance had not behaved as foolishly as any anathematizing group of Loonies, it would have spotted that its only chance — and a real one — was to move in on Labour's shrinking interest (I believe Mr Brian Walden's neighbours have begun to complain because he is in the habit of screaming this truth in his sleep, so deep is his bitterness at seeing it ignored or fled from by all except Dr Owen.) But there is no point in talking about what the Alliance might have done, or anyway no more point than in talking about what Vanessa's Loonies Mark XVII might yet do; it is dead and buried, though it will continue to dance on its own grave for some time to come.

That, of course, leaves the Labour Party. Its interest has been gradually disappearing for some years, and the speed of dissolution is getting greater all the time. The most fascinating aspect of its shrinking, however, is that — the Alliance having bowed out as serious contenders for its interest, or for anything else — there is no obvious replacement, nothing to rush into the vacuum. Some time around Mrs Thatcher's seventh term (she will be only 79 when elected to it), there may be some group sufficiently cohesive, substantial and dissatisfied to become an interest which Labour could seriously serve. On the other hand, there may not. On to the eighth.

Any Loony, of any variety, who has read so far, will be inclined to say that this is a somewhat Marxist analysis for a notorious capitalist lackey and servant of reaction. I can't help that; I see what I see, and if that bushy-bearded old fraud claims that he saw it first, let him have the credit.

Many years ago, Mr Denis Healey, addressing the Labour Party conference on an all-or-nothing theme that might have been written by the Looniest of all Loonies, attacked the hopelessly impractical nature of the cause, and said, in a memorable phrase, "Whose half-loaf are you giving away?" But the Labour Party wouldn't listen, and went on believing that nothing is almost as good as all, and possibly better. Whence its present condition, to say nothing of its future one. If I were Corin Redgrave (which thank the Lord I'm not, Sir), I would make a bid.

© Times Newspapers, 1987

T.E. Utley

Imbeciles of the moral world

Many years ago I was introduced (I forget by whom) to a new phenomenon or, to be exact, a phenomenon with which I was already familiar was given (for the first time in my experience) a precise definition. That phenomenon was "moral imbecility". It is the total suspension of normal critical faculties and the normal capacity to distinguish facts which afflicts a great many highly sophisticated people when confronted with "moral issues" involving their prejudices.

It is being handsomely displayed at present in the chorus of *bien-pensant* opposition to David Alton's abortion bill. To name but a few manifestations of this phenomenon — there is the tiresome but extremely able Miss Polly Toynbee, the delightful and more than averagely intelligent Miss Julia Langdon and the "prestigious" Mr Simon Jenkins. There are many more whom I shall forbear to name. Mr Alton has put their collective "knickers in a twist".

Let us consider, then, what Mr Alton's bill is about. He is not concerned with the criteria which are held to make abortion legitimate. I myself regret that fact, but I record it. He is concerned solely with the stage of pregnancy at which an abortion can properly take place. Here, we all start from a common premise. It would be wrong to kill a child who had already been born just because his continued existence would be a nuisance to society. It would be wrong to kill a perfectly formed foetus on the verge of birth for the same reason. The law says it should not be done after 28 weeks. Most of the opponents of Mr Alton's bill are content with that definition. Mr Alton thinks it should not be done after 18 weeks; he has powerful evidence on his side, and evidence which would be seriously considered and debated by anyone who was not a "moral imbecile".

But what happens? A chorus of abuse is directed against him for having given to the press a picture of an 18-week-old foetus. He is appealing, it is said, to "emotion" and "sentimentality". Why emotion should be a bad thing to appeal to I do not know. But reason, surely, is a good thing to appeal to; it should temper emotion. Do these smart people object to the publishing of lurid descriptions of operations for lung cancer in order to discourage us from smoking? I do not object to that either; I simply claim the right to dispute the intended inferences from those pictures. In this matter I am rational, they are not.

Other worse arguments are invoked. It is said, for instance (I cannot remember by which of them) that the matter of an

abortion should be determined solely between a woman and her doctor. In the terms of the argument, that is "moral imbecility" *par excellence*. It is almost the precise moral equivalent of saying that if a man (I include woman) is to be murdered, the matter should be decided between the prospective murderer and his (I include her) accomplice. We are all agreed that some abortions are wrong; on that basis we cannot possibly maintain that they should be authorized simply by the fiat of a woman and her medical adviser.

The husband or lover surely has something to do with it. The law imposes on him some obligations to support a living child. It must therefore give him a say in whether the child should live. The tiresome Miss Toynbee seems to be congratulating herself on the fact that she extracted from Mr Alton a somewhat ambivalent reply about whether he was homosexually inclined. She in fact got a very honest answer. What is odd, however, is that she seems to have thought that a male homosexual would be automatically opposed to a "woman's right" to kill her children. In my experience, this is not so. Most male homosexuals whom I have known are quite excessively protective of women and regard the measures that are necessary to the procreation of children to be an unpleasantly brutal assault. That appears to me to be *au fond* Miss Toynbee's view, though I would never dream of describing her as a "lesbian", which I suspect, with no experience to guide me, is not the fact. Might she then not have attacked David Alton's bill on its merits? Well, I suppose not — she had to write a sparkling article.

Yet there are warnings which I will give to Mr Alton. The plain truth of the matter is that the majority of people do not regard abortion as "murder". Of the numerous admirable secretaries I have employed in the past 30 years, I would say that, at a rough estimate, 50 per cent of them have told me, in the course of discussing this subject, that they have had abortions (in this matter there is no causal connection). I do not regard them as murderers, but simply as the victims of "moral imbecility". If Mr Alton decides to go in for arranging demonstrations to the publishing of lurid descriptions of operations for lung cancer in order to discourage us from smoking, I do not object to that either; I simply claim the right to dispute the intended inferences from those pictures. In this matter I am rational, they are not.

however... Philip Howard

Patron saint of untidy minds

A tidy desk is the sign of a tidy mind, they say, damn them. They can never have been inside a newspaper office. But perhaps that would confirm their worst suspicions about the frivolity and unprofessionalism of the inky trade. Journalists cannot bear to throw paper away, because it might come in useful one day for their nightmare, a hole in the page, or having to write a piece in 10 minutes with nothing to write about — not that the latter ever stopped a true professional.

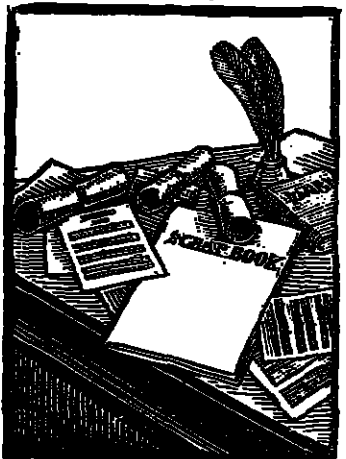
One should leave one's desk at the end of the day as neat as Mrs Thatcher's kitchen, with a clean start for tomorrow, the pencils sharpened and in a straight row. But how seldom one does. It's a comfort that some of the most efficient people I know have desks like a haystack in a hurricane, and make continual beautiful lists of things to be done without ever getting round to doing them.

And now comes another example of the virtues of an untidy desk, a butterfly mind, and an incapacity to throw away waste-paper. Today Boydell & Brewer, the admirably highbrow Suffolk publishers with strong connections with Cambridge University, publish five facsimile volumes of the scrapbooks in which Pepys pasted his vast collection of pop songs of the day, his broadsheet ballads. Everybody else chucked away such trivial ephemera as soon as a new rose to top of the pops. But not Sam.

He collected them like a demented squirrel, pasted them into volumes, annotated them, and put his scribe to design calligraphic title pages. He also played on his flageolet and sang them. Nobody can accuse Pepys of being inefficient. He was a superb administrator, politician, fixer, diplomat, and gossip, who got through more in a day than most of us manage in two, as well as keeping the best diary in English. It is a credit to Chaos, the patron god of untidy desks and journalism, that Pepys's collection of rubbishy wastepaper has turned to gold.

For political historians the bal-

lads bring back to life popular attitudes to such diverse events as the execution of Raleigh and the Glorious Revolution. For the social historian there are accounts of city low life, murdering midwives, calves born with topknots, and the Great Fire. Students of literature will be interested in the full texts of the ballads from which Ophelia sings snatches, and the connection between the ballad of *Gertrude and the Jew* and *The Merchant of Venice*, as well as



Chris Wormell references in the ballads to Chaucer and Shakespeare.

There are nearly 4,000 woodcuts, some of them magnificent, illustrating the ballads in the fine old English art form that still flourishes in its column: like the ballads, many of these are unique, and rich sources of information about the 17th century in such matters as details of fashions, of interiors of houses and shops and, as a result of Pepys's position as Secretary of the Admiralty, many aspects of naval life. As you would expect with Pepys, there is one volume of doubtful ballads, and some about which there can be no doubt at all: An Excellent Song about a Hot Engagement between a French Privateer and an English Fireship, which turns out to be an English tart with the clap. The Happy Young Man, or the Virgin Betrayed is illustrated with a charming but rather unsuitable woodcut of Adam and Eve.

The collection is a lesson to us all to keep an untidy desk, and never to throw away paper. It is also a lesson to us to play an instrument and sing songs in the evening instead of listening to pop on a box. The songs aren't so interesting today. But they may become so in 300 years.



1 Pennington Street, London, E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481 4100

SIGNPOST TO THE SUMMIT

Today's two-hour meeting between the Prime Minister and the Soviet leader at a windswept British air base has importance beyond the modesty of its time and place. It is a symbol and an opportunity, and the participants themselves make it so.

For Mr Gorbachov, where to break his journey to Washington was always a political decision. That he accepted Mrs Thatcher's invitation and chose Britain is a tribute to the Prime Minister's international stature and an acknowledgement of the relationship that has grown up between the two leaders in their past meetings.

Despite fundamental differences of belief, which are recognized by both, they seem to have developed a mutual respect for each other's leadership qualities and achievements which fosters the growth of personal and political trust. There will be a welcome lack of ceremony at Brize Norton today. This should further facilitate the sort of straight talking that is rare between world leaders.

Mr Gorbachov's interest in talking to Mrs Thatcher before his first visit to the United States is understandable. Washington is an arena in which she is an experienced performer. She is uniquely qualified to prime Mr Gorbachov for what is, without doubt, the most crucial encounter of his career. Success in Washington will enhance his authority everywhere. Anything less — on what is, after all, still hostile territory — could inflict long-term damage to his ambitions.

But Mrs Thatcher's special position also imposes special obligations. In meeting Mr Gorbachov, as he travels to the United States to sign the first disarmament agreement, Mrs Thatcher is not just easing the Soviet leader's passage. She is also representing the interests of the West: of Britain, Europe and the United States separately and of the Atlantic alliance as a whole.

Already, in correspondence with President Reagan, Mrs Thatcher has tried to ensure that no last-minute hitch in the form of the Strategic Defence Initiative stops the agreement on intermediate-range nuclear forces being signed. She has also made clear, to both potential signatories, her support for the agreement as it stands. It is equally beholden

on her, however, to clarify what the INF agreement may lead to and what it will not.

Mr Gorbachov must not proceed to Washington without understanding that the accord he is to sign is not the prelude to a de-nuclearized Europe, nor is it the first stage in the disengagement of the United States from Europe. It is rather the result of the acceptance by both sides that mutual security can be assured without one particular class of nuclear weapons, so long as both comply with agreed verification procedures.

Nor should he be encouraged to believe that the agreement precludes the continued search for security in other forms, such as strategic defence. His acknowledgement that the USSR was engaged in its own SDI research has made it less likely, but still possible, that SDI will be a complication.

The other illusion of which Mr Gorbachov must be relieved, if he still harbours it, is that the human rights element in East-West relations has been downgraded just because agreement has been reached on one, small, area of arms reduction. The Soviet side persists in arguing that weapons rather than people are the source of international tension. Mrs Thatcher should remind Mr Gorbachov that the opposite is true.

Mr Gorbachov — who will be confronted by demonstrators from many just causes during his stay in the United States — should be encouraged to reflect whether any INF agreement would have been possible without the gestures he has made so far on human rights. He must also be convinced that the holding of political prisoners, the curbs on emigration and the restrictions on church and other non-communist activities represent a continuing obstacle to better East-West relations. The trust he so obviously craves for his country and his system will never be his so long as he requires such supports to his power.

Whatever is said today, the brevity of the meeting and the lack of distraction should concentrate minds and advance the business which the two leaders have assured the world they can do together. The straighter talking at Brize Norton, the better the auguries for Washington.

THE BRIGHT SIDE OF COPENHAGEN

President Mitterrand suggested the adjournment of the EEC summit on the grounds that it was "undignified" to continue. Other participants — and their travelling press parties — have been equally despondent. But when historians consider Copenhagen 1987, they may well view it differently. There are signs amid the gloom that the European Community is edging towards an historic deal.

There is a familiar pattern for such progress. First comes the acrimony over a new proposal; then the tension is reduced; then comes a more productive atmosphere; eventually there is compromise. Even Chancellor Kohl, whose hard line against farm reform did much to prevent agreement, was moved to remark that at least all EEC leaders realized the need to act. Farm ministers have been allowed to block reform for too long.

Dairy and beef quotas agreed a year ago at the end of the British presidency — the beginning of real reform — have at last begun to reduce some of the surpluses. But spending on farm support and storage creeps inexorably up. It now stands at over £19 billion in 1984. Copenhagen will be significant if it leads to recognition that the EEC has so far only reduced the rate at which surpluses pile up, rather than striking at the cause of the malaise: overproduction.

A majority of EEC states, including an initially sceptical Britain, seem now to have accepted the ideas for overhauling EEC finances advanced two years ago by M Delors and the Commission. These will now be the basis for discussion in February when EEC leaders meet again. The Prime Minister, who a year ago could barely be bothered to listen to M Delors, now endorses with enthusiasm the idea of "agri-budgetary stabilizers", automatic limits to output with severe price-cut penalties for

overproduction. The drawback of the Delors package, even as refined, is its complexity. Farm cutbacks are linked to other points: the use of a levy based on GNP as a "force resource" to supplement VAT receipts, customs duties and farm levies; increased structural funds for the Southern countries and depressed Northern regions; and changes in the way the British abatement is calculated and financed.

It is in a sense absurd that heads of government should have to decide whether an appropriate ceiling for cereals production is 155 million tonnes (Britain's maximum), 158 million tonnes (the Danish compromise) or 165 million tonnes (the German view). It was equally absurd to see EEC leaders arguing over whether the VAT element in the budget assessment should be 1.4 per cent in 1988, falling to 1 per cent in 1992, and if so at what rate the proposed GNP resource should rise as VAT income falls.

The fact remains, however, that specialist ministers have proved incapable of tackling the technicalities. Mrs Thatcher is right to insist that stabilizers are the answer to her consistent demand for farm spending curbs, and right also to insist on pinning down the details. Because of its farming structure, Britain — the second largest net contributor to the budget — benefits less from the CAP than either France or Germany.

Copenhagen will have achieved a great deal if it impresses on all 12 leaders that imposing strict stabilizers to reduce the farm budget from two-thirds of the total budget (and rising) to something approaching a half is the priority. This would ease the budget burden all round, release funds for regional aid and technology research, and enable the EEC to devise a more sensible budgetary system.

CONCESSIONS IN INDOCHINA

The first formal encounter between the two opposing sides in Cambodia has finished with unexpected success. Instead of the indefinite undertaking to meet again sometime somewhere, which had been thought the best possible outcome, Prince Sihanouk and Hun Sen — prime minister of the Vietnamese-backed regime in Phnom Penh — gave a definite undertaking to meet again at the same place near Paris in January. They also published a joint communiqué which set a framework for something so unfamiliar as to stretch credibility: an eventual settlement in Cambodia and peace in Indochina.

The communiqué's proposal for an international conference to guarantee any settlement and the acceptance that any accord will involve representatives of all interested parties are evidence that both sides have given ground. The Hun Sen regime had previously wanted an internal agreement, without the Khmer Rouge but with Vietnam. Prince Sihanouk, who is backed by the Chinese, had refused to treat either with the present regime in Phnom Penh or with the Vietnamese.

In agreeing to meet Hun Sen at all, Sihanouk's initial concession is the greater (although he insisted, successfully, that the Prime Minister petition him for a meeting as a framework for something so unfamiliar as to stretch credibility: an eventual settlement in Cambodia and peace in Indochina).

Despite the concessions an agreement is still a distant prospect. The definition of a new Cambodian government ("democratic", "sovereign" and "non-aligned") permits diver-

gent meanings and could become the subject of profound disagreement in the future. The history of rivalry between the separate opposition groups and their guerrilla forces will make it difficult for them to reach agreement between themselves, even before any talks begin with the Vietnamese-backed regime.

That even this degree of progress has been made, however, illustrates the untenability of the present regime in Cambodia. If Hun Sen were firmly in power and if Vietnam were content to shore up his government indefinitely, there would be no reason for him to seek a meeting with Sihanouk. As it is, economic difficulties in Vietnam, coupled with Soviet reluctance to pour endless funds into Hanoi, appear to have pushed the Phnom Penh government to seek a change in its status.

If there has been real progress towards a settlement in Cambodia this weekend — and, given the history of the conflict, a degree of scepticism is in order — more is in prospect than peace in that one country. For Cambodia is at the heart of many current tensions in Asia, and even further afield.

For any settlement to be acceptable, there would have to be a full withdrawal of Vietnamese troops. This would enable Vietnam to be readmitted to the international community and Vietnam would qualify for foreign, including Western aid to assist its reconstruction and reform programme. A Vietnamese withdrawal would also eliminate one of the main impediments to better Sino-Soviet relations, and at the same time remove one of the outstanding regional issues from the East-West agenda.

Architecture as it might be seen

From the Marquess of Anglesey Sir, Simon Jenkins (article, December 3) is right to supplement the Prince of Wales's strictures on the horrors of so much recent architecture by pointing out that politicians must share with architects some of the blame.

However, it would be wrong to suggest that the architects who perpetrated the horrors of recent decades were not absolutely heart and soul in the business. When I was a Royal Fine Art Commissioner in the late 1960s the leaders of the architectural establishment (all delightful, cultured men), who were my colleagues, were totally, one and all, enthusiastic believers in and propagators of the New Brutalism and the other awful aspects of the fashionable architecture of the day. The works of Raymond Erith and the views of John Betjeman were very politely dismissed with an indulgent laugh. There is little evidence that the politicians at any level demanded the inhuman frightfulness which the "experts" advised them to build.

There are, alas, still a number of luminaries of the architectural profession, such as those whose feeble reply to the Prince of Wales is that he "knows nothing about architecture", who will not come to terms with the fact that things are changing for the better now that the post-Modernists and others are trying to establish the fact that every architectural work has to be judged chiefly by those who must perform upon and inhabit it and not solely by those who design and build it.

Yours etc, ANGLESEY, Plas Newydd, Llanfairpwll, Isle of Anglesey.

From Mr Peter Howard Sir, The Prince of Wales's lambasting of architects (report, December 3) is less than just. It is in the same vein as the hysteria about high-rise housing. He has only to look at some old newsreels to see with what pride his grandfather opened many new housing schemes and great public buildings.

"New" was the mood of post-war Britain. The councils of our war-scarred cities vied with each other to "clear the slums". In the prevailing enthusiasm, many of the Prince's little squares and streets were swept away, probably wrongly, but hindsight is very easy. None the less, much of it was rational, sub-standard insanitary accommodation and needed to go.

Money was the other problem; every financial controller demanded "cost-effectiveness" — in other words, the maximum building for the minimum cost, using the cheapest materials.

One wonders what the City of

Troubles in Uganda

From Professor Emeritus Roland Oliver

Sir, Your correspondent Professor J. D. Gillett (November 21) puts forward an idea that used to be commonplace among colonial officials during the 1950s, namely that the Sudan and Uganda would both fare better as independent countries if the southern Sudan and northern Uganda could each be excised from its parent and amalgamated with each other as a separate state composed mostly of Nilotic-speaking peoples.

Unfortunately, as the wiser heads already then saw, ethnic and linguistic proximity is not the only criterion for successful nationhood. If it were, then the right formula would be for Africa to revert to the 10,000-odd autonomous units which existed on the eve of the colonial partition.

In practice, economic viability is more important for the long-term prospects of emerging nationhood than ethnic background. The boundary between

London would have been like if Wren's great plan conceived after the fire had been adopted. Splendid avenues, fine squares and great vistas, it could have been one of the most striking cities of Europe. Alas, it was turned down, by Charles II. Even kings get it wrong — and perhaps princes.

Yours faithfully, PETER HOWARD, Gaytons, Much Hadham, Hertfordshire.

From Mr David Martin, MP for Portsmouth South (Conservative) Sir, The fine and courageous speech of the Prince of Wales at the Mansion House on Monday gives heart to all of us of his generation who have long wished to see something done to correct the blatant mistakes all over the country — including in my constituency in Portsmouth — which were fostered on us with such condescension and arrogance by the architectural and planning establishments of the 1950s, 1960s and 1970s. We not only want something done about what is already there, but for the law to be changed to reduce the chances of allowing it to happen in the future.

Apart from the inadequacies in our planning laws the Prince mentions, one of the most scandalous is that which allows councils, as planning authorities, to grant themselves planning permission. This is done either to enhance the value of their own property before sale or for their own developments, however inappropriate. It is done even though they would have refused similar plans if private persons had sought permission.

That must change. Not only should county councils have no planning powers whatsoever, but every district-level planning authority should be able to give itself planning permission only in the knowledge that if a number of electors, say a minimum of 20, object, the authority is subject to the same process of appeal to the Secretary of State for the Environment as that faced by anyone else.

I hope very much our Parliament will have an opportunity to change the law in these matters. The time is long overdue.

Yours faithfully, DAVID MARTIN, House of Commons, December 2.

From Mr David Thompson Sir, Since Mammam has been allowed to dictate the architectural style of most of the City of London, surely it is only fair that God should be given precedence in Paternoster Square.

Yours faithfully, DAVID THOMPSON, High Birches, 21 Wood Ride, Peto Wood, Kent, December 4.

Uganda and the Sudan was in fact determined by a search for the economic watershed between trade routes based on the Nile and the Indian Ocean. A Nilotic state situated astride this watershed would be doomed to perpetual pauperdom.

But above all other considerations today is that to tinker with one boundary for ethnic reasons is to invite 1,000 more secessionist and irredentist claims in respect of the other boundaries of the continent.

The British could have made it much easier than they did for southern and northern Uganda to live together. To put most of the economic and educational development into the south and most of the military training into the north was not good policy. It is this imbalance which has led to the present Ugandan situation.

Uganda has somehow to redress Africa's needs to attend to its minorities rather than to its frontiers.

Yours faithfully, ROLAND OLIVER, Frilsham Woodhouse, Nr Newbury, Berkshire.

Tunnel safety

From the General Secretary of the National Union of Seamen

Sir, Whatever the precise cause of the King's Cross Underground tragedy, two factors are beyond dispute — first, that the effects of the fire and smoke were made worse by the fact that it occurred underground; second, that the undoubted heroism of the rescue services could not compensate for the difficulty in their reaching passengers trapped in such an environment, albeit only a few hundred yards from one of London's busiest thoroughfares.

Have the supporters of the Channel tunnel considered what may happen if a fire broke out in the tunnel, 10 miles from the coast of Britain or France?

The tunnel's backers may also care to reflect on a statement by Eurotunnel's technical director, Colin Kirkland, on May 25 in Brussels, that passengers would be allowed to travel with their vehicles.

claimant for the letter and it was returned to the General Post Office. From that office it was again sent after the 78th Regiment and followed it; in 1824 it was sent back after MacDonald to Inverness, still containing the identical £1 note and handed back to the sender.

Dr J. L. Crosby, Co Durham (November 23), take heart; your packets, with contents, now three months overdue may yet be delivered!

Yours faithfully, IAIN THORNER, Knock House, Morvern, Oban, Argyll.

Indirect mail

From Mr John Thornber

Sir, In the year 1795, a letter containing a £1 note of the British Linen Co's Bank was addressed by one of my forebears in Inverness to a Private John MacDonald of the 78th Regiment, then in England. Before the letter arrived at its destination, however, MacDonald sailed for India, and the letter followed him. From India it pursued him along the various routes of his regiment and came back to Inverness 10 years later.

Shortly before then MacDonald had come home and died near Inverness. There was therefore no

Integrity in the selection for sees

From the Secretary to the Crown Appointments Commission

Sir, Those who serve as members of the Crown Appointments Commission undertake to maintain confidentiality about its proceedings and it is reasonable to assume, therefore, that the author of the preface to *Crockford's* 1987-88 edition (reports, December 3, 4) has not been a member. Within the demands of that undertaking, I would like to correct one or two misleading impressions the preface may have given.

First, the names that are considered at meetings of the commission reach it through the secretary. The only names presented are given to him by those who are members of the commission for the particular vacant see, i.e., the six central members (three clergy, three lay) elected by the General Synod, the four elected from the diocese by its vacancy-in-see committee, the two archbishops, the Prime Minister and the archbishops' appointments secretaries.

Second, the members of the commission are invited to submit names in two categories, mandatory and discretionary: those submitted mandatorily are, as the word suggests, automatically put to the commission; the others are included at the sole discretion of the two appointments secretaries. At all meetings of the commission mandatory names form by far the greater part of those under consideration. All members of the commission have equal opportunity to submit names and the members of the commission do

not know who submitted which names.

Third, the selection of the names to be submitted to the Prime Minister and their ranking in order of precedence is carried out by secret ballot.

Fourth, the regulations under which the commission operates as laid down by General Synod require the chairman of the meeting (the archbishop in whose province the vacancy has arisen) to satisfy himself that the result of the voting fairly represents the views of the diocesan members. The archbishops are scrupulous in their observation of this requirement.

The author of the preface comments on the secrecy surrounding the commission's activities. It is worth pointing out that the main reason for this is to protect the integrity of the commission's processes from outside influence and to establish a bond of trust that will secure the frankness in discussion essential to its work.

Yours sincerely, HECTOR McLEAN, Archbishop's Secretary for Appointments, Field House, Little College Street, Westminster, SW1, December 4.

ON THIS DAY

DECEMBER 7 1917

Even while our Special Correspondent (James David Bourchier) was talking with Leon Trotsky, Germany was concluding an agreement for suspension of hostilities. The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk was signed on March 3, 1918. Trotsky (1879-1940) left Russia in 1929. He was assassinated in Mexico in 1940.

TROTSKY'S IDEA OF PEACE

THEORY IN TOUCH WITH REALITY

THE NEGOTIATIONS.

(From our Special Correspondent)

PETROGRAD, Dec. 2

Trotsky, in the further course of my conversation with him [reported in *The Times* of yesterday] repudiated all idea of negotiating for the advantage of the Kaiser or of German Imperialism. In reply to the question whether the doctrine of "no annexations" could be applied rigorously in the case of Turkey, who has long misgoverned alien races such as the Armenians and Arabs, Trotsky declared himself in favour of the idea of creating independent States, or a confederation of States. He approved of the settlement of Jews in Palestine, but objected to appropriations of territory there by foreign Powers. He agreed, however, with the suggestion that Greece might lawfully claim as kindred the population of the Asiatic coast, but refrained from replying when I observed that the British occupation of Baghdad had been imposed by the necessity of preventing its seizure by another Power. He showed me a telegram stating that some of the Mongolian tribes had asked for the protection of the new Russian "Government", and said that he had replied that he considered it a humiliation for any nation to ask protection of another, but that he was ready to accord them support.

Approaching the delicate question of the repatriation of Russians interned in England, Trotsky said that the People's Commissars, considering the attitude of the British Government not conducive to refraining from meeting the request for the repatriation of these persons, decided to refuse permission for British subjects to leave Russia.

When I was taking my leave, Trotsky took occasion to express his profound admiration for the British nation, its love of liberty and its illustrious history, and, above all, its literature...

"GENERAL PEACE IF POSSIBLE."

December 4.

The keynote of Trotsky's programme is the belief that the whole European proletariat will insist within the next few weeks upon the conclusion of a general peace. He stated, so emphatically repeated, that the "Government" repudiates the idea of a separate peace and intends to negotiate a general peace in concert with the Allies, indicate an illusion of the near approach of a sudden and simultaneous outbreak of pacifism before which all Thrones, Principalities, and Powers must yield. Whether the situation is ripe for such a development is a question which scarcely suggests itself to politicians, who, having spent their lives in a dreamland of idealism, now find themselves confronted with problems of practical statesmanship.

What will happen if the expected revolutionary cataclysm fails to take place Trotsky refrained from stating; but the Ministerial *Pravda* supplies an answer:

We will [it says] make a general peace if possible; if not, a separate peace.

Unhappily there are only too good grounds for corroborating Trotsky's statement with regard to the existence of a feeling of resentment against British residents in this country...

Sexual morality

From the Reverend Tony Highton

Sir, The Bishop of St Albans (November 26) seems to be labouring under the misapprehension that all is well in the Church of England with respect to discipline of immoral clergy. The bishops, he feels, are all fulfilling their duties in this respect. He obviously is unaware that most of the Church do not agree with him.

He feels the amendment in the General Synod debate on my private member's motion on sexuality, calling for appropriate Church discipline, was "impertinent" (a term which some have felt to be rather arrogant).

The truth is that 50 per cent (less 13 votes) of the Synod voted for that amendment — including five bishops. Were they all impertinent? Some bishops are grasping the nettle of discipline, but others are manifestly failing. It would be most unhelpful if the Bishop of St Albans's letter encouraged complacency on the bench of bishops.

Yours sincerely, TONY HIGHTON, The Rectory, Hawkwell, Hockley, Essex.

Chapels in Changi

From Mr David Arkush

Sir, The interesting article in Tuesday's *Times* (Spectrum 2, December 1) concerning the chapels built by prisoners of war in Changi reminds me that there was also a synagogue there. The earliest Jewish services were held in the area occupied by the 18th Division, but in June, 1942, I organised a service for the whole of Changi in the bombed camp cinema in the hospital area. Shortly afterwards I was sent to Thailand as part of the advance party for the building of the Burma-Siam Railway, but I believe services continued there until mid-1943, when most of the remaining POWs in Changi were sent to Thailand.

After the completion of the railway at the end of 1943, many of the surviving prisoners were returned to Changi. Fortnightly services were held in the YMCA hut in Changi and in August, 1944, a small synagogue holding 50 people was built by the Royal Engineers in Changi Jail, where most of the POWs were then held. This was done through the help of the Assistant Chaplain-General, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis Bryan.

Services were conducted by laymen and also by Pte Lissier, of the Dutch Army, a cantor in Java, who died on the railway; and later by Pte Chaim Nussbaum, of the Dutch Army, now a rabbi in Canada. This synagogue, named Obel Jacob (the Tent of Jacob), was a centre for most of the Jewish POWs, who considered it a haven of quiet and rest amid the noise of the overcrowded jail.

Yours faithfully, DAVID ARKUSH, 16 Crooked Ux, N3.

Burdens of age

From Mr Ron Collins

Sir, May I offer the following consideration to your correspondent, Mr Mindel (November 25) after the loss of his seat to a downy young man on the Underground. It is not a moral, merely a civilised reminder.

A male is as good as a miss.

Yours faithfully, RON COLLINS, Hubbards Hall, Old Harlow, Essex.

Knowing one's place

From Mr J. S. M. Sheldon

Sir, Having failed dismally to guess the correct definitions of most of the words appearing in your new Word-Watching game, I am concerned lest these words start to migrate to the left and end up in the Crossword Puzzle.

I should be greatly obliged, Sir, if you would confirm that such is your intention.

Yours apprehensively, JOHN S. M. SHELDON, 18 Meadow, Epsom, Surrey.

THE ARTS

Trying to act natural

The salt pans of an evaporated lake in the Kalahari desert provide a surprisingly fertile habitat for such Darwinian paradigms as the sand lizard, the bat-eared fox and the wildlife cameraman. This last species, a shy and unobtrusive creature, gains most of his nourishment when torrential rains attract an entire bestiary to what has become the largest oasis in Africa.

TELEVISION

The glittering images of *Okanagawa - Jewel of the Kalahari* (BBC2, Saturday) were a tribute to the filmmaker Mike Rosenberg's adaptation to hostile conditions; the extraordinarily lush commentary, however, did not seem earmarked for survival. In the tones of a classic National Geographic caption, the voice-over drew our attention to a pair of ostriches "busy with their passion for producing yet more ostriches".

This involved the male executing a sort of folkloric fan dance before sitting plumply on the female's back while emitting vacuum-cleaner noises. One felt that something rousing by, say, Puccini might have made a more appropriate soundtrack.

A superior *Everyman* (BBC1, yesterday) reported on the controversy over the memory of Edith Stein, the Jewish-born Carmelite nun who died at Birkenau. If the Vatican intended her beatification as a specific signal from one religion to another, the plan has backfired badly.

Reflecting their age-old horror of Christian conversion, Jewish sensibilities have been outraged that a "turncoat" should become a Catholic saint. And, since Stein did not actively seek death as a witness to her new faith, how can she be termed a martyr?

The opposing points of view seemed little more than a storm in a chalice until the camera showed what the Poles have done to Auschwitz-Birkenau, where a Roman Catholic church has been established in the former Gestapo headquarters.

A colossal wooden cross now looms over the railway ramp which greeted the "resettled" Jews (and, of course, Christians), while some distance off - a single Star of David stands shrouded by yet more crosses. Small wonder the Vatican stands accused of "hijacking" the Holocaust.

Perhaps the most visible problem is that, despite its long history of persecution, the Jewish faith has not invented a universally recognized symbol of suffering. In a design-conscious age, such things matter.

Martin Cropper

Paul Moor reports on how the United States is celebrating the hundredth anniversary of Eugene O'Neill



Eugene O'Neill: America's Nobel Prize-winning playwright

Dramatic occasion

Eugene O'Neill, the most monumental of American playwrights and the only one thus far to win a Nobel Prize, once described San Francisco as his favourite city. Between 1937 and 1944, in a hillside house in Contra Costa County, across the bay, about 35 miles east of San Francisco, he wrote his five last plays, including at least two of his greatest: *The Iceman Cometh*, *Long Day's Journey into Night*, *Hughie*, *A Touch of the Poet*, and *A Moon for the Misbegotten*. October 16, 1988, will bring the hundredth anniversary of his birth, in a New York hotel room, but the O'Neill centenary season has already begun hereabouts in earnest.

The Library of America, in an endeavour to publish this country's leading writers' complete works, will bring out a three-volume set of the plays, edited by Travis Bogard, a leading O'Neill scholar at the University of California in Berkeley. Other publications include a selection of letters and *The Unknown O'Neill*, which will contain the eight-act version of *Marco Millions* and another play hitherto unperformed and unpublished.

Across the continent, in Connecticut, O'Neill's boyhood home the Yale Rep has ambitious plans: a cast headed by Colleen Dewhurst and Jason Robards, both eminent O'Neill specialists, will play *Ah, Wilderness!* and *Long Day's Journey*. In the first - the solitary comedy among O'Neill's five dozen plays - the author idealised, wistfully, wishfully, through rose-coloured glasses, his own family constellation; in the latter play, he depicted the hideous reality of what that family did in fact become. During the two years he worked on *Journey*, O'Neill's wife, the actress Carlotta Monterey, feared more than once that it would drive him mad.

The formal presentation of the Nobel Prize to O'Neill took place not in Stockholm but in a hospital room in Oakland - his wife's birthplace - just across the bay from San Francisco, during a two-month recuperation from an appendectomy and other illness. The Nobel bequest enabled the O'Neills to buy 158 acres on the outskirts of Danville (pop 7,000); in his diary the playwright

described the plot as a "beautiful place with one of the finest views ever seen". Since O'Neill, his whole life long, had unsuccessfully sought a place to live where he could swim in the sea every day of the year, their plans for what they called Tao House included a pool on the slope below.

When it comes to this country's artists, official authorities tend to manifest little sense of history. Birthplaces and such fall within the bailiwick of the National Park Department, located in Washington, which until recently had designated as "National Historic Sites" the homes of only three writers: Longfellow, Poe and Sandburg. Under irresistible pressure from a determined "group of ladies and a few gentlemen" in and around Danville, who organized the O'Neill Foundation and persuaded the O'Neills' successors in Tao House to part with it, the Park Department has now added Tao House to its list.

Tao House provides edifying evidence of the importance of animals in O'Neill's melancholy, misanthropic life. The one time

able-bodied seaman kept chickens, and they meant so much to him that he had a brick bench built for no apparent purpose except to observe them, particularly one rooster he admiringly named Sugar Ray Robinson.

He and his wife buried Bleniethe Silverdene Emblem, their English-born Dalmatian, under an imposing granite tombstone here with the final engraved line "Sleep in Peace, Faithful Friend". Carlotta, in her diary, quoted her husband as saying, "Since Bleniethe died, everything has gone wrong... all this is the end of us... I won't be able to work any more - and when I can't work I'll die. We sat quietly in the firelight and wept."

In cold, actual fact, O'Neill indeed no longer could work. Shortly before his death, in a Boston hotel in 1953, he looked back on his life and said, "God damn it - born in a hotel room, died in a hotel room..." But of Tao House, the end of 1940, he had written Carlotta a little poem: "Here / Is home / Is peace / Is quiet."

The mad are always with us

THEATRE

Theatre Co-Op
Wilkie House,
Edinburgh

In John Clifford's latest play *How Like an Angel* we are all in the madhouse. The audience sit in the middle of the playing area, which represents the ward of a long-stay mental hospital, on randomly arranged single chairs. The play ebbs and flows around our feet, we are ministered to by the nurses, talked to by the other inmates, bumped into, pushed around; it is most disconcerting. It is also exactly what is needed to prevent us from sliding away still completely disengaged from the ugly facts which are the substance of the play, the hopelessness of the patients, the casual dehumanising of the system.

Mr Clifford himself spent some time as a student nurse in just such an institution and the principal character, Bill, shares his agonised but impotent incomprehension at the system in general and the use and effects of electric shock therapy in particular. Graham de Banzie gives a first class performance which is full of ordinariness, perhaps the most difficult of all to bring off successfully, especially when you are surrounded by three other characters who are certainly insane. Theatre Co-Op's production, directed by Allan Sharpe, is suitably low key and unsentimental.

So, a worthwhile production of a more than adequate play by a writer who now arouses much expectation after early successes like *Living Venice*. In fact, it is rather more than that. In the first place, unlike Mr Clifford's other work for the stage, it is rooted in contemporary reality; the other plays depend on an element of fantasy and historical distancing. There is plenty of encouraging evidence here that he can write just as fluently in either mode.

Even more extraordinary is the way in which this premiere production has had to be mounted, a "profit-sharing" arrangement with no grant aid or sponsorship of any kind where neither actor nor crew nor writer receive any payment for their work. *How Like an Angel* is the last in a series of three new plays mounted by Theatre Co-Op in this way through the autumn, such is the desperate shortage of opportunities for full-scale productions of new writing in Scotland.

Of the other two plays, Ann Downie's *Jelly Babies*, originally written for television 12 years ago, deals with abortion and infertility. The play has suffered from being extended to fill an evening in the theatre but a bustling and attractive

performance from Maureen Carr as Betty, on her fourth miscarriage but still indomitable, and some sappy dialogue left one wishing that the rest of the cast had been able to rise to the same level. Alistair Campsie's *Dundas: or How They Murdered Robert Burns* is a one-man piece in which Henry Dundas, the then Secretary of State for Scotland, recalls how by elaborate scheming he saw to it that Robert Burns, the anti-establishment figure who very nearly won over the establishment, met an early and discredited death. I found it hard to believe, if Dundas had really been capable of such Byzantine intrigue, that he would have been the petulant drunken braggart portrayed by Stewart Preston, but the responsibility for that may lie with the director Bryan Elsey rather than the writer.

Robert Dawson
Scott

Running away with the fairies

Midnight Court
Jacob Street Studio

This converted dog biscuit factory in Docklands is the kind of venue where you might rather expect to see, say, a troupe of Catalan artists than an Irish female fairy court - but then where would you expect to see an Irish female fairy court?

The setting of Brian Merriman's 18th-century Gaelic poem, adapted by Mary McGuckian, is in fact the Magh Greine valley on the shores of Lough Greine, although the suggestions of misty Celtic romance are

misleading. Merriman, it turns out, was a man of the Enlightenment rather than the twilight, a mathematician who turned poet to write this spirited defence of female sexuality.

That has been a bold and unusual thing for a man to do in most ages, not least I would imagine in 18th century Ireland. Merriman may have paid a heavy price for it: he ended his days in the Puritan city of Limerick.

All praise to him then, but the worth and interest of the poem unfortunately do not, in spite of imaginative staging and some admirable, lively

performing, make for compelling drama.

Merriman, a self-deprecating character it would seem, gives himself the most ungrateful role as the young poet who becomes chief defendant for the cries of his sex at the court of the Sidhe (female fairies), policed by a Medusa-like Bailiff (the excellent Nora Connolly) and presided over by the icy regal Aibheall, convincingly taken by Greer Haskell sporting what looks like a crown of cardinals.

Merriman (Alan Radcliffe) spends much of the time speechlessly looking on while the witnesses for the prosecution gleefully (and it must be

said rather repetitively) itemized their case.

Deirdra Morris and Mary Ann O'Donoghue are nicely contrasted, and uninhibitedly sexual, as these two defenders of their sex, but having been promised chapter and verse by Aibheall, I was somewhat disappointed by the lack of specificity in their complaints.

Men in Ireland, it seems, are disinclined to propagate and the nation is decaying as a result. The only concrete proposal is the immediate lifting of the Church's imposition of celibacy on priests.

Harry Eyres



Looking really in love: Bryony Brind, the best Giselle yet

Tall tales retold

DANCE

Giselle
Covent Garden

Bryony Brind has had to wait a long time for her first Giselle although other classic roles came early in her career. Presumably she was thought unsuited because of a general impression that tall girls are unsuited to romantic roles. Well, if so, she has certainly proved us all wrong. What first made me aware that we were watching something spe-

cial was simply the way she looked at Albrecht (Jay Jolley) during their first meeting, looked at him and kept on looking. Her attentiveness, coupled with the expression in her eyes and her whole bearing, suddenly brought home to me how long it is since we saw a Giselle who really looked in love.

That proved to be characteristic of a performance based firmly on an understanding of the character and her situation, also of the baller's style. Her mad scene for instance, remained well within the stylisation imposed by the choreography, but succeeded in conveying a clear development from a quiet beginning, as if stunned by what had happened, into a great outburst of grief and frustration at the end.

The other important quality of Brind's dancing was the romantic feeling shown in the gently curved lines of her poses. Altogether, Brind proved to be the best Giselle I have yet seen in this production.

John Percival

David Sinclair

SEEING IS A COLD WET NOSE



Guide Dogs for the Blind have 6,000 wet noses. The Blind need thousands more!

This advertisement is all about seeing and how you can help. The Association needs your contributions towards breeding, training and maintaining more Guide Dogs. Every donation will be devoted to giving the blind the eyes they need. Eyes with a cold wet nose.

These are some ways in which we put your money to good use:

£5 helps to keep a guide dog for a week.	£250 helps to rear a puppy.
£10 pays for his leash, collar and chain.	£500 gives basic training.
£25 is the cost of the harness.	£1000 sponsors a guide dog.

Please fill in the coupon below to provide more eyes with a cold wet nose for the blind.

THE GUIDE DOGS FOR THE BLIND ASSOCIATION, AUSTRALIAN HOUSE, 9 PARK STREET, WIMBORSON, BERKSHIRE SL4 1JL. TEL: (0753) 825771

☐ Enclosed my donation for £.....

☐ Please charge my Access/Visa Card No.....

☐ Please send details of making a Contribution to your local.....

☐ Please send more information about your work.....

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Expiry date of Card.....

THIS CHRISTMAS THE ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY GOES 'OVER THE RAINBOW' in a magnificent new production of



Opening performances: 12 December - 9 January
Now extended: 18-23 January, 8-13, 22-27 February.

BOOKING IS ALREADY VERY HEAVY, SO CALL THE BOX OFFICE TODAY! (Open 10am - 8pm)

It will be an evening that you, and your children, will never forget!

RSC Barbican Theatre
01-638 8891 (Groups 830 6129)

Still in search of solid citizens

RADIO

It may take a year, it may take two, for *Citizens* to find a firm place in the nation's heart. Or not, as the case may be. But in five weeks it has at least had a chance to show its paces. For me it remains about as attractive as when it began - no more and maybe even marginally less, now the novelty has worn off.

I see that after one week I was happy to report that it was not a sort of urban *Archers*, but now I want to qualify that happiness. *Citizens*, you might say, starts out with a very serious disadvantage for any true-born Briton that it has nothing to do with the country. For it is certainly British, or at least the English

passion for country life - if only in imagination - which has helped Ambridge to take such a lasting hold.

And yet other soaps, both radio and television, have woven just as great a spell with nary a glimpse of a green field. There are various methods of hooking listeners, but one of them, an essential and fundamental to the *Archers*, is so far not too evident around Limerick Road. It is the need to introduce a range of major characters who span all ages from the cradle to the grave, as well as many strata of society.

In little William there's a cradle representative, but otherwise the serial to date is very strongly focussed on its group of up and coming young things. That's understandable, of course: they will be the core of it, however long it runs and

they have got to be established. Besides, one object of the whole enterprise is to give their real-life contemporaries something to identify with and to recruit them to Radio 4. But I think if *Citizens* is to prosper in the long term, it will have to spread the generation and social net. It strikes me that Simon Brett's *After Henry*, which has inevitably become a bit of a yardstick by which to judge domestic drama, managed to cover the preoccupations of three generations and to take a glance at those of the gay minority with only four on-going characters and in only half an hour a week.

The Brett yardstick might well be applied to Up The Garden Path (Radio 4, Saturdays, repeating Wednesdays), Sue Limb's adaptation

of her own novel about the trials of Izzy (Imelda Staunton) in love and war. She divides her time between trying to run an affair with a married man and attempting to subjugate her class of rowdies at the local comprehensive. The dialogue is lively, but not as witty as Brett's, which drew its strength from fine shaping and understatement.

It is nearer farce than comedy and indeed Ms Limb has underlined this by following the prescription of - I think - the master Feydeau. He advised that any characters who in real life ought in no circumstances to meet, must in farce immediately be brought face to face.

Radio 3's A Long Fidelity (Tuesday) originated on French radio and Francoise Campo-Timal's script had been evocatively turned into English by the accomplished Barbara Bray. It was an account of the childhood of a girl in what used to be French Indo-China, now Vietnam, set in the years of the Second World War and immediately afterwards. Returned to France, the girl recalls it as home and as the scene of several frightful cruelties, but is deeply wounded when a Vietnamese woman who comes as teacher to her chilly convent school, will not even speak to her.

And it is the influence of the cruelties she witnessed which finally drives her to settle accounts with the silent teacher in a way just as savage which, though not spelt out, is easy enough to imagine. With its refrain of the songs the child's Vietnamese nurse once sang to her and with Cheryl Campbell's heart-felt performance, this was a truly haunting piece of work.

David Wade



TOO BUSY TO MEET THE RIGHT PERSON?

You're single and successful - But even if you have the best of everything it can sometimes seem impossible to meet that one special person - and I am sure you wouldn't even consider approaching the lesser Introduction Services.

Because of this, I provide a truly professional, very personal and completely confidential service specializing in arranging carefully assessed introductions between highly eligible, commitment-minded individuals, who - as well as being screened by us, have one thing in common - Like you they would like to meet and spend their lives with one special person.

HELENA AMRAM

Telephone for a confidential appointment so we may explain our exclusive service in more detail: (01) 409-2913/491-0216.

LONDON 17 HILL STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON W1X 7FL. NEW YORK 400 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, ZIP CODE 10017. NEW JERSEY 2-39 SADDLE RIVER ROAD, FAIR LAWN, NEW JERSEY 07410.

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE (818) (213) 272-8743. CONNECTICUT 36 HILL PLAIN ROAD, DANBURY, CONNECTICUT 06810. ISRAEL 14 BEN YEHODA ST. B'nai B'r. TEL-AVIV 62802, ISRAEL.

HELENA INTERNATIONAL
VIP INTRODUCTIONS - MARRIAGE CONSULTANTS
ESTABLISHED 1974

Handwritten signature or text at the bottom of the page.

MONDAY PAGE

The father's dilemma

Which should a man put first, career or family? Sir John Harvey-Jones chose the latter but still reached the top. He talks to Bryan Appleyard of parenthood's pains and pleasures

Sir John Harvey-Jones became chairman of ICI as a consequence of his daughter, Gaby, contracting polio. It was a crisis in his life that led directly to his abandoning a career in naval intelligence. He took a lowly position in the chemicals company hoping for no more than a straightforward nine-to-five job. Thirty years later he admits that he got that wrong.

Starting as a Work Study Officer at the company's Wilton plant, he rose to become chairman of Britain's biggest industrial enterprise. He presided over the transformation of the company from an imperial dinosaur to become our first manufacturing company to make more than £1 billion profit.

In the process he overthrew the civil service image of ICI and became a kind of industrial rock star, with his leonine mane and loud kipper-ties. But, throughout, he kept his private life to himself. Neither Gaby nor his wife, Betty, ever shared his insight and neither spoke of the harrowing events of 30 years ago. But in retirement the tension between the public and the private man has been relaxed.

The Harvey-Joneses live in a 13th-century manor house near Ross-on-Wye. Gaby, who wears calipers and frequently has to resort to a wheelchair, occupies a self-contained flat and office from which she runs her father's range of retirement jobs. Abigail, Gaby's 15-year-old daughter from a marriage now ended, also lives with them.

In 1955, in the weeks before Gaby's fourth birthday, they were living in a small flat in Sydenham. Harvey-Jones was a lieutenant-

'If Gaby hadn't had polio I would certainly have stayed in the Navy'

commander working in Admiralty Intelligence in Whitehall. He had been in the Navy since starting at Dartmouth at the age of 13. For the family his latest role was a slight improvement, in that he was actually in the country, though he frequently worked late.

In late summer of that year, Gaby seemed to have contracted a heavy cold. "On about the fourth day of this," recalled Betty, "I rang our doctor and said I was worried. He said to see how she was over the next few hours and then ring back. About three in the morning I heard the most awful thump. I rushed into her room and she was lying on the floor — not crying."

On the phone the next morning their doctor told them to wrap her up and take her to the local hospital. There she had a lumbar puncture which confirmed polio, and she was sent by ambulance to an isolation hospital at Hither Green.

"She was taken out of the ambulance," said Betty, "and wrapped up like a poppet so she couldn't get her hands out. This was 10 days before her fourth birthday; she was terrified. Her parents were only allowed to see her for five minutes and then forced to leave. They could still hear her screams at the main gate of the hospital."

The law said Gaby had to be kept in isolation for 28 days. There was no known treatment and no way of knowing how far the disease would progress — visiting was restricted to half an hour three days a week.

The first week of the disease is the most critical. The virus has a limited life in the body but its rate of



A family business: Sir John Harvey-Jones and his wife Betty, with Gaby, at home in Ross-on-Wye

spread is unpredictable. In Gaby it had spread through one leg, started on the other and had moved into her stomach muscles. It was close to reaching her heart and lungs, and killing her.

The Dickensian horrors at the hospital were being matched by the callous arrogance of Harvey-Jones's employers. "It's difficult to imagine now," he said, "but I was in charge of a secret operation at that time and there was only one other person cleared to deal with it. We were both working round the clock that week and there was no way that they were going to let me go."

Harvey-Jones regrets them to this day. "I do not believe that any organization that cares for its employees would have behaved in that way. I knew when I joined the Navy that it was supposed to be the only thing that mattered in your life, but I still believe that in that situation I should have been released or they could have produced a car for me. But they just said 'Sorry, you know what the situation is.' They should have found a way.

'I was a worrier... I've been a better grandfather than I was a father'

"If Gaby hadn't had polio I would certainly have stayed in the Navy. I would have been scared stiff of taking the plunge. I was accustomed to getting a totally inadequate pay packet every month and, if you get that, you believe you can't be fired, and if you've been in the service since the age of 12 it becomes unthinkable to leave."

Meanwhile, after the statutory 28 days, they forcibly removed Gaby from Hither Green. She was kept at home for a few weeks and then went to Great Ormond Street. She was to spend months at that hospital's country establishment at Tadworth. They were then told that her condition would get no better and,

in mid-1956, Harvey-Jones left the Navy to join ICI. He was to work at Wilton, on Teesside. He was promoted steadily, and in 1963 he became marketing manager of the petrochemicals division. This meant travel and he had to break a resolution to spend more time at home.

"I think it was about that period that I got bitten by ambition and I regretted it. I've always thought I've done my best work when I haven't been ambitious. I've always been ambitious to do the job to the best of my ability — I'm very vain and I need to feel I'm performing well. But I had a short period when I became extremely ambitious."

"I think you do the job best if you are always prepared to hazard the job for what you think is right. Don't get me wrong, I'm a coward. But unless you actually see the way you do the job as the primary thing, you'll be no good."

From 1963 until 1971, Gaby and Betty found themselves more or less on their own as he rose through the ranks. Then, suddenly, Gaby an-

nounced she was marrying the son of a friend of the family and he was shocked into realizing how far away he had drifted. It was a shock partly because the childhood traumas at Hither Green had made Gaby desperately insecure. It seemed unthinkable that she should leave the family.

But she did manage to leave to set up an antiques business with her husband in Scarborough. Harvey-Jones reorganized his life again to spend more time at home. Ten years later Gaby was to announce that her marriage was over and, within six weeks, they were reorganizing around her again. They moved to a larger house so that she and Abigail could live with them. Meanwhile the promotion continued. In 1973 they moved back to London when he was more or less forced to join the main board and, in April 1982, he became chairman.

"He took that job almost against himself," said Gaby. "In many respects it was also against the family. Betty had once sworn she would never marry a businessman and, in addition, she is a keen organic gardener and environmentalist who would constantly fret about what ICI was up to. She only ever used one ICI product in the garden — Path Clear — to get rid of some weeds."

At his retirement Harvey-Jones was offered no less than 460 jobs, each of which promised to take up no more than a few hours a year. He accepted a handful of posts, including Chancellor of Bradford University and director of The Economist. British Telecom he turned down.

'I was petrified of my daughter. I suppose most fathers are'

Gaby logs his movements with the aid of a battery of answering machines, faxes, computers and a willful determination to rush painfully to the phone every time it rings. The affection between the three of them is almost tangible, as is the father's sad conviction that he has, in the past, failed.

"I was a good provider," he conceded, "and a worrier. But I've been a better grandfather than I was a father." He blames it on the repression of his almost exclusively male upbringing — "I was an only child, never brought up with other kids. I never knew any women or girls of my own age. I was gauche in the extreme, painfully shy, heavily sex-obsessed and very uncertain about myself. I was absolutely petrified of my daughter. I suppose most men are."

Like many men of his type and generation, his own masculine self-consciousness gets in the way of his compassion. He is, for example, currently involved with a number of mental health charities. But he knows he cannot be directly concerned with sufferers — "I haven't got the sheer Christian stickability. I'm embarrassed with people and I hate myself for it."

Gaby's polio turned him into one of the most successful industrialists of his generation. But it was Gaby who made him face himself. "When she was born," he said, "I thought if I picked her up she would break..."

Then, at Hither Green, with perfect and crushing irony, she nearly did.

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

TALKBACK

Taught processes

Our recent article headlined "Schooled for success" (Wednesday Page, November 25), in which we reflected the views of three pupils who switched from state to private schools, has attracted an impassioned correspondence.

Most of the letters have come from people at, or connected with, Gumley House Convent School for Girls, a comprehensive in Isleworth, Middlesex, which the Boyle twins, whose views we reported, left in favour of Lady Eleanor Holmes, a local private school.

From Amanda Gleeson and 11 other pupils, Gumley House Convent School, Isleworth, Middlesex: We feel your article was sadly lacking in factual detail and needs much clarification. It was based upon statements made by just two ex-pupils condemning the school in general and the sixth form, of which they had no first hand experience.

The implication that Gumley suffered extensive disruption during the teachers' strikes is unfounded. Over a period of two and half years, only one and a half days were lost and exam classes were never affected. Neither is there uncertainty as to the future of the sixth form, which presently has approximately 170 pupils.

Tutor groups in the sixth form have between 10 and 15 pupils, which allows for much individual attention and personal care. We are given every possible assistance in choosing our future careers including extensive advice on how to complete UCCA forms.

Neither of the Boyle twins could possibly question the generosity and dedication of the staff at Gumley. The fact that both girls attained nine O levels is an indication of the high academic standards for which Gumley is renowned.

From David Murphy, Chairman of the Governors, Gumley House Convent School

I am surprised that on the basis of the less than informed opinions of two past pupils, a paper of your quality should carry an account alleging disruption caused by the teachers' strikes and uncertainty over the future of the sixth form without ensuring that your reporter had made some attempt to check on her facts with the school.

Some maintained schools may well be struggling against very great odds: so may some independent schools, but we readers will never be sure which is which if we do not perceive you to be adhering to

basic standards, both in journalism and politeness. From Dr Gillian Barnes, Palewell Park, East Sheen, London SW14

I have had two daughters at Gumley House. One is 16 and has recently passed eight O levels. As far as she is concerned, the classes are small, the girls are friendly, the staff are caring, they help with the UCCA forms, have discussions about current affairs, and there are plenty of opportunities for sport and other activities too numerous to mention. Indeed, it is for all this that she chose to stay on at the school. We have had our dissatisfactions with the school, but most schools have their problems. Both my daughters have been very happy at the school, and are developing well. Some of this, at least, is to the credit of Gumley House.

From Mrs Peggy Montgomery, Richmond Road, Twickenham, Middlesex

As the Librarian of Gumley House Convent School, I bitterly resent the current gutter-press obsession with state schools' shortcomings. I particularly resent the unjustified slur on the school library, over which I preside: we educate a cross-section of young female humanity — some clever, some not so clever. We send out into the world governors, inquiring, reading, questioning minds — and as a parent as well as a librarian, I'd settle for that.

From Kate Fielder, Burdenshott Avenue, Richmond, Surrey

I, like the Boyle twins, attended Gumley House school from first to fifth year. I, like them, obtained nine good O levels. I, however, stayed on at Gumley for A levels. What the Boyles do not take into account is that they are comparing the sixth form of Lady Eleanor Holmes with the fifth form of Gumley House.

I have not heard rumours about the future of Gumley's sixth form. Indeed, since it has joined in a consortium with two other schools, it is able to provide a much wider choice in the A level curriculum as well as a very popular one-year commercial course.

I spent much of my free time in Gumley's library. If the Boyles found it noisy it is perhaps because of their own lack of concentration, or perhaps because as fifth-years they would only have the use of the main body of the library during their lunch hour, along with the rest of the school. Had they gone on to the sixth form, they would have had the use of the private study area.

Schooled for success



Girls' talk

Before the year is out, let us raise a hip-stick-stained glass of flat champagne to the woman who greatly enriched the last 12 months. Ladies and gentlemen, I give you the Bimbo.

Without her, Gary Hart would still be driving himself into the ground in pursuit of political glory and Sir Ralph Halpern would be regarded as yet another boring businessman.

I had always thought that a Bimbo was easy to identify: she is young and blonde and covered with magnetic particles which draw towards her any married man whose career is going to go crashing through the floorboards once his association with the Bimbo hits the lens of a watchful Press photographer. (Sir Ralph is an exception here, but only because we apply different standards to men whose concern is money rather than a craving for power.)

Yet spotting the Bimbo isn't that easy, as *The Wall Street Journal* found out when it set up an investigation to find out what a Bimbo is. Jessica Hahn, who put paid to the goody-two-shoes image of the American evangelist Jim Bakker, proclaimed that she wasn't a Bimbo. Since she made this announcement in *Playboy* magazine, in which she also was photographed in so little clothing that she was in danger of catching a chill, I don't believe her. But it's true that a Bimbo isn't just "the other woman". Sarah Keays is certainly not a Bimbo and I

don't think that Christine Keeler was either — she had a listless quality which makes one suppose that she did what she did best.

cause she couldn't think how else to occupy her time, whereas the genuine Bimbo fairly squeals with enthusiasm.

A letter to *The Wall Street Journal* came from Egypt, and pointed out that there a Bimbo is a chocolate-covered cookie. This must be gratifying to the writer Tom Wolfe, who several years ago referred to a phenomenon called the New Cookie, a toothsome little number who has now been translated into the Bimbo.

What characterizes the Bimbo is her shamelessness. The Bimbo cashes in. Donna Rice, who finished off Gary Hart, has recently been starring in a commercial, asserting that her favourite jeans bear the label "No Excuses".

Dubious behaviour to say the least, but no more unacceptable than our own, when we rejoice in seeing public figures slip on a banana skin. Especially if the banana skin is blonde, wears a leotard, spends a lot of time in a tanning-booth and swears that nobody understands the true nature of her relationship with the man who is now lying in pieces on the pavement.

If a statesman has to be brought down, it's more fun for everyone if the instrument of his downfall is a Bimbo rather than a conviction for insider trading.

PENNY PERRICK

Just recently, conventional airmail has been slow getting off the ground.

A fact your overseas business colleagues will have noticed, but won't appreciate. All, however, is not lost.

Just call the postbusters — free-enterprise TNT Mailfast (established over 3 years, operating in 39 countries and carrying over a million letters a week).

We'll collect your international mail immediately and fly it out of the UK within 24 hours for first-class processing in destination countries.

You'll find our rates compare very favourably, and there's only one proviso: the total weight of the overseas post we collect each day must be 2 kilos or over.

That's all. Given that, we'll accept any number of items, for any number of countries.



And, lo and behold, we'll get them there without delay. (We can also bring post from abroad into the UK without any hold-ups using exclusive TNT delivery resources — a fact you may like to point out to your overseas contacts.)

So if your international mail is slow getting through at the moment, now you know who to call.

TNT Mailfast
International Mailing

POSTBUSTERS

TO ARRANGE A COLLECTION, PHONE 01-848 1111.
OUTSIDE LONDON, CALL YOUR LOCAL TNT EXPRESS DEPOT OR TAKE YOUR MAIL INTO ANY TNT PARCEL OFFICE.

THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

This selective guide to entertainment and events throughout Britain appears from Monday to Friday, followed in the Saturday section by a preview of the week ahead. Items for inclusion should be sent to The Times Information Service, PO Box 7, 1 Virginia Street, London E1 9XN

BOOKING KEY
★ Seats available
★ Returns only
(D) Access for disabled

THEATRE LONDON

★ **BACK WITH A VENGEANCE:** Dame Edna Everage back again in a new musical comedy. Strand Theatre, Aldwych, WC2 (01-836 2800). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **BELLS ARE RINGING:** Lesley Mackie in Julie Stynes's tune-packed telephone musical. Greenwich Theatre, Greenwich, SE10 (01-858 7755). Mon: 7.30pm, Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **BLUES IN THE NIGHT:** Hit black blues show, with Carol Woods, Debby Bishop, Maria Friedman and Peter Straker singing their hearts out in a sleazy Chicago hotel. Piccadilly Theatre, Charing Cross, W1 (01-437 4500). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **CINDERELLA:** Traditional version of the fairy tale, with a prince, black girl Beesley as Cinderella, Paul J. Medford (ex-Kelvin from EastEnders) as Buttons. Shaftesbury Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (01-388 1394). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **COUNTRYMAN:** Goldenrod trilogy follows the fortunes of a Venetian high-spirited boy to the country and back. Five-hour performance with two intervals. National Theatre (Olivier), South Bank SE1 (01-922 2222). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **FOLLIES:** Triumphant staging of Sondheim's tribute to showbiz. Diana Rigg and Julia McKenzie lead a starry cast. Shaftesbury Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (01-388 1394). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **HIGH SOCIETY:** The show of the film. Stoked with extra Cole Porter. Good performances. Victoria Palace Theatre, Victoria Street, SW1 (01-444 1311). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST:** Dame Edna Everage back again in a new musical comedy. Strand Theatre, Aldwych, WC2 (01-836 2800). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **LETITIA AND LOVAGE:** Maggie Smith and Margaret Tyacke wing eccentric war against the modern world in Peter Shaffer's new comedy. Globe Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (01-437 3667). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **LYLE:** World premiere of musical by Charles Strouse (composer of *Annie*) about a New York family who adopt the croc they find in their bath. Lyric Theatre, King Street, W6 (01-741 2111). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **A MAN FOR ALL SEASONS:** Chantel Heston takes over the role of Sir Thomas More in the strongly cast transfer from Chichester. Savoy Theatre, Strand, WC2 (01-836 8888). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **PETER PAN:** Barrie with music; Gabe Cole with the book, and Lulu flying us off to Never-Never-Land. Cambridge Theatre, Euston Road, WC2 (01-379 5299). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **PRIVATE MEMBERS:** The two Go-Go Boys have a go at sex scandals in parliamentary places. Half Moon Theatre, 213 Mile End Road, E1 (01-790 4000). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **SERIOUS MONEY:** Caryl Churchill's searing musical play on City ethics. Wyndham's Theatre, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (01-582 3029). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** The Bashless Of Murder. Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **LETITIA AND LOVAGE:** Maggie Smith and Margaret Tyacke wing eccentric war against the modern world in Peter Shaffer's new comedy. Globe Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (01-437 3667). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **LYLE:** World premiere of musical by Charles Strouse (composer of *Annie*) about a New York family who adopt the croc they find in their bath. Lyric Theatre, King Street, W6 (01-741 2111). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **A MAN FOR ALL SEASONS:** Chantel Heston takes over the role of Sir Thomas More in the strongly cast transfer from Chichester. Savoy Theatre, Strand, WC2 (01-836 8888). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **PETER PAN:** Barrie with music; Gabe Cole with the book, and Lulu flying us off to Never-Never-Land. Cambridge Theatre, Euston Road, WC2 (01-379 5299). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **PRIVATE MEMBERS:** The two Go-Go Boys have a go at sex scandals in parliamentary places. Half Moon Theatre, 213 Mile End Road, E1 (01-790 4000). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **SERIOUS MONEY:** Caryl Churchill's searing musical play on City ethics. Wyndham's Theatre, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (01-582 3029). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** The Bashless Of Murder. Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **THE BASHLESS OF MURDER:** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.



When Cliff Richard (above) arrives on stage, it is usually buried in clouds of dry ice, while the audience, regaled not only by a full-blooded rock'n'roll PA sound, is also bombarded by a laser show which the GLC deemed to be too dangerous for use in London auditoria. The effect is more like what you would expect from Queen or Genesis or Def Leppard, but the performer at the helm of this particular show is a slim 47-year-old, often seen dressed in a spruce shirt and tie, unquestionably the world's most durable pop star. His first hit, "Move It", reached No.2 almost 30 years ago, while his 50th success, "Some People", peaked at No.3 less than two months ago. In between, he became England's decidedly pallid answer to Elvis Presley before swiftly "graduating" to the role of family entertainer. Eurovision song contest runner-up and all-round "born again Christian" good guy. Never once has he indicated that he might be thinking of retirement. Despite his determinedly unfashionable progress, Richard's appeal has outlasted everything from the Beatles to Duran Duran, and seasoned fans at his shows bring flowers and teddy bears to the stage, while younger admirers are still heard (occasionally) to scream at his appearance. Cliff begins his nights at NEC, Birmingham (021 780 4133) tonight at 7pm, £6-£10. David Sinclair

★ **CLIFF RICHARD:** The Thelma Houston Trio, with Vanessa Scott, soprano, perform items by such diverse composers as Mozart and Satie, Schubert and Selzer, Handel and Poulenc. Palace Theatre, South Bank, London SE1 (01-922 3191, 01-922 8800). 7.30pm, £3-£5.

★ **THE ELECTRIFICATION OF THE SOVIET UNION:** Gynedebourne presents a semi-staged concert performance of Nigel Osborne's opera with the London Sinfonietta Opera Orchestra conducted by Edgar Howard. Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (01-922 3191). 7.45-10.15pm, £5-£15.

★ **ADRIANA LECOUVREUR:** Clee's opera presented in concert performance by the London Oriana Choir with Natalia Troitskaya in the title role. Barbican, Silk Street, London EC2 (01-522 8795). 7.15-9.50pm, £7.50-£17.50.

★ **ST THOMAS BECKET:** meet St Paul's tube, 11am, £3. BAD MONKS, NAUGHTY NUNS: meet St Paul's tube, 11am, £3. JEWISH EAST END: meet Aldgate tube, 11am, £3.

★ **MINS OF COURT, LAW COURTS:** meet Temple tube, 11am, £3. SHAKESPEARE'S LONDON: meet Museum of London, 2.30pm, £2.75. OFFBEAT HIGH LIFE: meet Green Park tube, 3pm, £2.50.

★ **REMBRANDT AND HANSBROUGH:** Colin Higgins on paintings of married couples by these artists. The National Gallery, Trafalgar Square, London WC2 (01-582 3321). 1pm, free.

★ **THE CENTRALITY OF CHEMISTRY:** Inaugural lecture by Arthur Finch, Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, Egham Hill, Egham, Surrey (0784 34455). 5.15pm, free.

★ **GISELLE:** Lesley Collier has the lead in tonight's performance by the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, London WC2 (01-404 1069). 7.30-9.40pm, £7-£30.

★ **THE NUTCRACKER:** See caption. Hippodrome Theatre, 100 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 (01-622 7486). 7.30-9.40pm, £5-£15.

★ **CLEVELAND QUARTETS:** The Cleveland Quartet, a fine American ensemble, plays Beethoven's Quartet Op 18 No 5 and Schubert's early Quartet D 74. St John's, Smith Square, London SW1 (01-222 1061). 1-2pm, £2.50.

★ **SILVERMAN GOMATAS:** Susie Tander Silverman plays flute sonatas by Martinu and Bach, also pieces by Rodrigo and Beethoven. Mark Lattimer is at the piano. St Mark's Church, 110 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2 (01-839 1930). 1.05-2pm, free.

★ **SENUJ SOLOS:** Marko Senju is the soloist in the Mendelssohn's Violin Concerto with the Philharmonia Orchestra conducted by Giuseppe Sinopoli. No. 5. Royal Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (01-922 3191). 7.30-9.40pm, £2-£14.

★ **WRUBLE RECIPE:** Roxanne Wruble plays piano sonatas by Beethoven (Op 22) and Schumann (Op 22), nocturnes by Chopin and Liszt, and a variety of other baroque and post-baroque works. Wigmore Hall, 27 Wigmore Street, London W1 (01-835 2141). 7.30pm, £2.50-£5.

★ **PREVORNIER:** Brahms's Tragic Overture and Symphony No 2 are heard from the RPO under Andre Previn, and Salvatore Accardo solo in Sibelius's Violin Concerto. Albert Hall, University of Warwick, Gibbet Hill Road, Coventry (0203 417417). £5-£12.50.

★ **THE CURSE TRIO:** Meet purveyors of playful offbeat pop and distraught angst-ridden post-psychodelia. A heady cocktail. The Curfew House, 100 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 (01-835 2141). 7.30pm, £2.50-£5.

★ **DIC:** Ronnie James Dio: ex-Rainbow, heavy rock vocalist with a lyrical fixation about dragons, and a penchant for black-top style mysticism. Support is Wreck and the Heart Attack. NEC, Birmingham (021 780 4133). 7.30pm, £5-£10.

★ **THE CURSE TRIO:** Meet purveyors of playful offbeat pop and distraught angst-ridden post-psychodelia. A heady cocktail. The Curfew House, 100 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 (01-835 2141). 7.30pm, £2.50-£5.

★ **DIC:** Ronnie James Dio: ex-Rainbow, heavy rock vocalist with a lyrical fixation about dragons, and a penchant for black-top style mysticism. Support is Wreck and the Heart Attack. NEC, Birmingham (021 780 4133). 7.30pm, £5-£10.

★ **LETITIA AND LOVAGE:** Maggie Smith and Margaret Tyacke wing eccentric war against the modern world in Peter Shaffer's new comedy. Globe Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (01-437 3667). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **LYLE:** World premiere of musical by Charles Strouse (composer of *Annie*) about a New York family who adopt the croc they find in their bath. Lyric Theatre, King Street, W6 (01-741 2111). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **A MAN FOR ALL SEASONS:** Chantel Heston takes over the role of Sir Thomas More in the strongly cast transfer from Chichester. Savoy Theatre, Strand, WC2 (01-836 8888). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **PETER PAN:** Barrie with music; Gabe Cole with the book, and Lulu flying us off to Never-Never-Land. Cambridge Theatre, Euston Road, WC2 (01-379 5299). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **PRIVATE MEMBERS:** The two Go-Go Boys have a go at sex scandals in parliamentary places. Half Moon Theatre, 213 Mile End Road, E1 (01-790 4000). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **SERIOUS MONEY:** Caryl Churchill's searing musical play on City ethics. Wyndham's Theatre, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (01-582 3029). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** The Bashless Of Murder. Mayfair Theatre (01-629 5801). Tue: 7.30pm, Wed: 7.30pm, Thu: 7.30pm, Fri: 7.30pm, Sat: 7.30pm, Sun: 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £5.50-£17.50.

TELEVISION AND RADIO

Compiled by Peter Dear
and Peter Davalle

BBC1

- 6.00 Ceefax AM. News headlines, weather, travel and sports bulletins.
- 6.35 Edgar Kennedy in Indian Signs (b/w). 6.55 Weather.
- 7.00 Breakfast Time with Frank Bough, Sally Magnusson and Jeremy Paxman. Includes national and international news at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30; regional news and travel reports at 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15; weather at 7.25, 7.55 and 8.25.
- 8.40 Open Air. Eamonn Holmes receives viewers' comments on the weekend's television programmes. To take part ring 061-814 0424. 8.55 Regional news and weather.
- 9.00 News and weather followed by *Neighbours* (r). 9.20 *Killy*. Robert Kilroy-Gilchrist chairs a studio discussion on a topical subject.
- 10.00 News and weather followed by *The Flintstones*. Cartoon (r). 10.25 *Children's BBC*. Andy Crane with programme news and birthday greetings followed by *Play School*, presented by Carol Cull with guest Mike Amatt (r), and *Wish You Were Here* (r).
- 10.55 Five to Eleven. Gary Watson with a thought for the day 11.00 News and weather followed by *Open Air* with Paddy Doherty and Eamonn Holmes.
- 12.00 *Newsnight*. Followed by *Daytime Live*. Pamela Armstrong, Alan Titchmarsh and Ross Davidson are joined by Rabbi Lionel Blue 12.55 Regional news and weather.
- 1.00 One O'Clock News with Michael Buerk. Weather 1.30 *Neighbours*. Mrs York enters hospital as Zoe is discharged. Meanwhile, Dora hatches an evil plot. 1.50 *Going for Gold*. European general knowledge quiz presented by Henry Kelly.
- 2.15 *Football Focus*. A professional footballer to save his brother from going to prison. Starring Raymond Burr and Ivan Dixon (r).
- 3.05 Hudson and Hall. Festive fare with fair from chefs Peter and David on board a luxury cruiser in Auckland Harbour. Among the dishes prepared are oyster pie and percolated and stuffed fish. 3.30 *Watchdog*. Consumer affairs series (r). 3.50 *Jimbo and the Jet Set* (r). 4.00 *What's Inside?* With Floella Benjamin 4.10 *Robson* starring Bob Todd 4.20 *Evoks* 4.40 *Simon and the Witch*. Episode seven.
- 4.55 *Newsround* 5.05 *Blue Peter*. 5.35 *Mastermind* 57. Quiz game for teams presented by Angela Rippon.
- 6.00 Six O'Clock News with Sue Lawley and Nicholas Witchell. Weather. 6.35 *London Plus*. Wogan. Among those on tonight's guest list are singer Tom Jones, actor Edward Woodward and David Frost.
- 7.35 *Doctor Who*. The third and final part of the adventure, *Dragonfire*, starring Sylvester McCoy and Bonnie Langford. (Ceefax).
- 8.00 *The Kenny Everett Show*. Lunatic comedy series. (Ceefax).
- 8.30 *Whatever Next...* Game show presented by Noel Edmonds.
- 9.00 *Nine O'Clock News* with Martin Lewis and Debbie Thrower. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Are You In?* Richard Lindley reports on the borrowing boom that reaches its climax at Christmas time.
- 10.10 *A Perfect Spy*. A repeat of last Wednesday's episode five. (Ceefax).
- 11.10 *Six-Side Football*. The first of three nights coverage of the action in the Guinness Soccer Six tournament from the G-Mex Centre in Manchester. The commentators are John Motson and Tony Gubba.
- 11.45 *Micro Film 2*. A compilation of items from a recent series of *Micro Live* (r).
- 12.10 *Weather*.

BBC2

- 9.00 Ceefax 1.20 *File in the Sky*. A See-Saw programme for the very young (r). 1.35 *See Hear*. A repeat of yesterday's magazine programme for the hard of hearing.
- 2.00 News and weather followed by *Songs of Praise* from Harare, Zimbabwe (r). (Ceefax).
- 2.45 *Blizzard's Weekend Toys*. Richard Blizard constructs a self-propelled go-kart.
- 3.00 News and weather followed by *World Bowls*. The Midland Bank World Indoor Pairs Championship from the Birmingham International Conference Centre, introduced by David Icke.
- 3.50 News, regional news and weather.
- 4.00 *Buzzer*. This week's edition includes a report on the high street banks with Sue Thomas, editor of *Money Magazine*, finding out if they are the best place for a current account or whether the Post Office or building societies are a better bet.
- 4.30 *Noticboard* with Rob Curing and Marian Foster.
- 4.35 *Poldark*. Episode seven (r).
- 5.30 *World Bowls*. David Vine introduces further action from Bournemouth.
- 6.00 *Fires Earthbound* (1981) starring Earl Ines. A family of four from outer space crash land by a small California town. The citizens panic - except for Ned Anderson and his grandson who help the stricken aliens. Directed by James L. Conway.
- 7.35 *Cartoon Town*. Jumping (r).
- 7.45 *Open Space*. The Forthright People. The story of a family of travellers living in the Swanssea area.
- 8.30 *Venturers*. (see Choice).
- 9.00 *Film: Manhattan* (1979, b/w) starring Woody Allen, Meryl Streep, Diane Keaton and Michael Caine. Romantic comedy about a television writer who falls for a woman who is going to publish an expose of their broken marriage. Directed by Woody Allen. (Ceefax).
- 10.30 *Newsnight* 11.15 *Weather*.
- 11.30 *World Bowls* from the Bournemouth International Conference Centre. Ends at 12.15.

ITV/LONDON

- 6.00 TV-am includes news and weather on the hour and half hour, interspersed with cartoons and between 6.30 and 6.50, a report on the Reagan/Gorbachev Summit meeting.
- 9.25 *Thames news headlines*.
- 9.30 *Runaway*. Travel quiz presented by Chris Serle 10.00 *Santa Barbara* 10.25 *News* 10.50 *The Time... The Place...* Mike Scott chairs a discussion on a topical subject.
- 11.10 *Let's Pretend* to the story of *The Two Little Birds* 11.25 *Thames news headlines* 11.30 *Are Silencers Really Necessary?* The first of a new seven-part series presented by octogenarian child psychiatrist, John Bowley, who believes that inadequate nurturing can result in mental illness and delinquency in later life 12.00 *The Sullivan*. Drama serial about an Australian family during the 1940s.
- 12.30 *News* with John Suchet and, in Washington, Julia Somerville 12.50 *Thames News*
- 1.00 *Film: Tiger Bay* (1959, b/w) starring Hayley Mills, John Mills and Horatius Smith. Thriller about a young girl who witnesses the killing of a good-time girl. Directed by J. Lee Thompson.
- 3.00 *Single in London*. The last of the series exploring lives of some of those who live alone in London 3.25 *Thames news headlines* 3.30 *The Young Doctors*. Medical drama serial set in a large Australian city hospital.
- 4.00 *Tickle on the Tum*. Village tales for children (r). 4.10 *The Telethon* 4.30 *Thames News* 4.45 *The Gemini Factor*. The final episode.
- 5.15 *Snooker*. Foster's World Doubles from the Derrigate arena, Northampton.
- 5.45 *Snooker*. Foster's World Doubles from the Derrigate arena, Northampton. The commentators are John Pulman, Rex Williams, Ray Edmonds, Mark Wildman and Jim Meadowcroft.
- 6.45 *News with Alastair Stewart* 6.50 *Thames news*.
- 6.55 *Help with news of the Family Heart Association*.
- 6.55 *Crossroads*.
- 7.00 *The Krypton Factor*. This second Group D heat features competitors from North Shields, Gillingham, Bournemouth and Burnham. (Ceefax).
- 7.30 *Coronation Street*. Hilda is discharged from hospital. (Ceefax).
- 8.00 *Wish You Were Here*. 7 This first of a new series comes from the World Theatre. Sings a song in the market. Rosemary, who has £2 million in the company when it was little more than an idea on the back of an envelope, shrugged off the sceptics, took on IBM - and won. Compaq Computers is now worth \$100 million and Rosemary is laughing all the way to the bank. *Venturers* (BBC2, 8.20pm), the first of a three-part series by Will Hutton, is a celebration of these supermen who can, seemingly, realize the alchemist's classic dream of turning base metal into gold. It can all end in tears, when the company fails to do its job. But Rosemary is a woman who has the courage, not the backers, Harry Fitzgibbon, a Harvard man who used to run counter-insurgency operations in Central America, is a

CHANNEL 4

- 12.00 *Business Daily*. Business and financial news service presented by Susanah Simons.
- 12.30 *Just 4 Fives*. Three children's stories. 1.00 *Street Learning* for pre-school children.
- 2.00 *Snooker*. The Foster's World Doubles championship. The commentators are John Pulman, Rex Williams, Ray Edmonds, Mark Wildman and Jim Meadowcroft.
- 4.00 *Movie of the Week*. *Michael Scott and Andy Sheppard*, a young saxophonist who won this year's award for the best new music to British jazz.
- 4.30 *Countdown*. Today's challenge is retired civil servant Bud Kenway from Colchester.
- 5.00 *The Muppet Show*. Vintage American comedy series about a group of Muppet characters.
- 5.30 *The Beverly Hillsbillies* (b/w). Cousin Pearl has a glamour treatment and tries to groom the Campbells for high society.
- 6.00 *Making the Grade*. Part three of the series on inexpensive leisure pursuits (r).
- 6.30 *Education Extra* continues to examine the finer points of the Government's controversial Education Bill.
- 7.00 *Channel 4 News* with Peter Sissons and, in Washington, Trevor Macdonald.
- 7.30 *Compass and Weather*.
- 8.00 *Brooklyn*. Harry has his new resolution to be understanding put to the test when a juggernaut arrives containing his new tenants, Frank and Chasity Rogers.
- 8.30 *The Movie of the Week*. Part five - *dressage*. Among those taking part are Reiner Klimke, Anne-Grethe Jensen and Christopher Barlow.
- 9.30 *Never Say Die*. Comedy series about the residents and staff of a old people's sheltered housing scheme. Starring Irene Handl.
- 10.00 *Hill Street Blues*. Chief Daniels (Anthony Quinn) is promoted to the commission investigating police corruption is enthusiastically received. (Ceefax).
- 11.00 *The Twelfth Hour*. European video. The first of two programmes of experimental video work. *Rotterdam* comes from West Germany; *Entre Deux* from Belgium. (Ceefax).
- 12.00 *Movie of the Week*. *Michael Scott and Andy Sheppard*. Ends at 12.20.

All-gold opportunists

TELEVISION CHOICE

● An American ex-stockbroker, Ben Rosen is the unknown king of venture capital. His big success story is Compaq Computers, as advertised on television by John Cleese. Seeing a gap in the market, Rosen put \$2 million into the company when it was little more than an idea on the back of an envelope, shrugged off the sceptics, took on IBM - and won. Compaq Computers is now worth \$100 million and Rosen is laughing all the way to the bank. *Venturers* (BBC2, 8.20pm), the first of a three-part series by Will Hutton, is a celebration of these supermen who can, seemingly, realize the alchemist's classic dream of turning base metal into gold. It can all end in tears, when the company fails to do its job. But Rosemary is a woman who has the courage, not the backers, Harry Fitzgibbon, a Harvard man who used to run counter-insurgency operations in Central America, is a

John Cleese as television commercial star with some of his high-tech hardware: *Venturers*, BBC2, 8.20pm

disciple of Rosen who is fast emulating his mentor. He is another with the golden touch, building companies from nothing and watching the billions clock up. Showing that he also has an artistic side by helicoptering off to Glynedebourne, he dangles his ruthless, 'It's a humane business, because you are dealing with people'. Perhaps he will be less humane now that the stock market crash has wiped

Peter Waymark

Radio

Radio 3

Radio 4

Radio 5

Radio 6

Radio 7

Radio 8

Radio 9

Radio 10

Radio 11

Radio 12

Radio 13

Radio 14

Radio 15

Radio 16

Radio 17

Radio 18

Radio 19

Radio 20

Radio 21

Radio 22

Radio 23

Radio 24

Radio 25

Radio 26

Radio 27

Radio 28

Radio 29

Radio 30

Radio 31

Radio 32

Radio 33

Radio 34

Radio 35

Radio 36

Radio 37

Radio 38

Radio 39

Radio 40

Radio 41

Radio 42

Radio 43

Radio 44

Radio 45

Radio 46

Radio 47

Radio 48

Radio 49

Radio 50

Radio 51

Radio 52

Radio 53

Radio 54

Radio 55

Radio 56

Radio 57

Radio 58

Radio 59

Radio 60

Radio 61

Radio 62

Radio 63

Radio 64

Radio 65

Radio 66

Radio 67

Radio 68

Radio 69

Radio 70

Radio 71

Radio 72

Radio 73

Radio 74

Radio 75

Radio 76

Radio 77

Radio 78

Radio 79

Radio 80

Radio 3

Radio 4

Radio 5

Radio 6

Radio 7

Radio 8

Radio 9

Radio 10

Radio 11

Radio 12

Radio 13

Radio 14

Radio 15

Radio 16

Radio 17

Radio 18

Radio 19

Radio 20

Radio 21

Radio 22

Radio 23

Radio 24

Radio 25

Radio 26

Radio 27

Radio 28

Radio 29

Radio 30

Radio 31

Radio 32

Radio 33

Radio 34

Radio 35

Radio 36

Radio 37

Radio 38

Radio 39

Radio 40

Radio 41

Radio 42

Radio 43

Radio 44

Radio 45

Radio 46

Radio 47

Radio 48

Radio 49

Radio 50

Radio 51

Radio 52

Radio 53

Radio 54

Radio 55

Radio 56

Radio 57

Radio 58

Radio 59

Radio 60

Radio 61

Radio 62

Radio 63

Radio 64

Radio 65

Radio 66

Radio 67

Radio 68

Radio 69

Radio 70

Radio 71

Radio 72

Radio 73

Radio 74

Radio 75

Radio 76

Radio 77

Radio 78

Radio 79

Radio 80

Radio 81

Radio 82

Radio 83

Radio 84

Radio 85

Radio 86

Radio 87

Radio 88

Radio 89

Radio 90

Radio 91

Radio 92

Radio 93

Radio 94

Radio 95

Radio 96

Radio 97

Radio 98

Radio 99

Radio 100

Radio 101

Radio 102

Radio 103

Radio 104

Radio 105

Radio 106

Radio 107

Radio 108

Radio 109

Radio 110

Radio 111

Radio 112

Radio 113

Radio 114

Radio 115

Radio 116

Radio 117

Radio 118

Radio 119

Radio 120

Radio 121

Radio 122

Radio 123

Radio 124

Radio 125

Radio 126

Radio 127

Radio 128

Radio 129

Radio 130

Radio 131

Radio 132

Radio 133

Radio 134

Radio 135

Radio 136

Radio 137

Radio 138

Radio 139

Executive Editor
Kenneth Fleet

STOCK MARKET

(Change on week)

FT 30 Share
1262.7 (-45.5)FT-SE 100
1582.8 (-68.8)Bargains
26389 (16798)USM (Datastream)
126.23 (-7.6)

THE POUND

(Change on week)

US dollar
1.7980 (-0.0080)W German mark
2.9973 (+0.0057)Trade-weighted
75.8 (-0.2)

US NOTEBOOK

Interest
moves fail
to impress
marketsFrom Maxwell Newton
New York

The European central banks' interest reductions last week have left the American markets cold. The stock markets continued their retreat and on Friday touched the low reached on October 19. Some indexes were actually below Black Monday.

Clearly fearing deflation and recession, the precious metals markets have continued to slide. Compared with the August peaks, at which time the dollar had just begun the fall induced by the withdrawal of foreign central banks' support, gold on Friday was down 2 per cent, platinum was down 25 per cent, and silver down 26 per cent.

The Commodity Research Bureau index of commodity futures prices has come down from its recent high of 235, back to 229 on Friday.

The US system is strongly resisting inflation, despite the considerable weakness of the currency. As the figures come in, the most vulnerable sector is personal consumption spending. In "real" terms personal consumption in both September and October was below the September quarter average.

Car sales remain weak. In October-November combined, they averaged 29 per cent less than the September quarter average.

November retailers' sales reports indicated sales growth falling behind the rate of inflation, and as a result the retailers' shares have been battered.

Despair over the dollar abounds. Talk of Y100 and DM150 is now given a perfunctory nod of acquiescence by many traders. This probably means the dollar is close to a bottom. Certainly, on a purchasing power comparison, America today is very cheap compared with the costs in creditor nations. Once the US goes into zero or negative growth — something that may happen late this year or early in 1988 — the dollar will be perceived to have been hit far too hard.

Blue sky forecasts of corporate profits, which seemed so logical to fevered stock salesmen in the mad days before October 19, are now being rapidly downgraded. Some mega-corporations are very tattered.

Pension funds are rejecting stocks. Both Boeing and Rockwell pension funds recently ordered their managers to move out of all shares, thus dumping some \$8 billion (£4.46 billion) of shares on the market.

Meanwhile the once-depressed "Rust Belt" is experiencing a remarkable revival as American industrial exports boom. Industrial production, which rose 1 per cent a year between 1984 and 1986, rose more than 5 per cent in the year to October.

So one previously depressed area of America — the industrial sector — is enjoying rapid expansion.

Another depressed area — energy — may not be so lucky. Mr Charles T Maxwell, the energy expert at C.J. Lawrence, the broker, has just announced a dramatic forecast of \$15-a-barrel crude oil by February next year, citing excessive stocks and uncontrollable excess production by Iraq, the United Arab Emirates, Qatar and Kuwait.

The next tremor will hit the markets on Thursday when the October overseas trade figures are announced. This could well be the occasion for another fall in shares as the "true value" level of about 1,300 on the Dow Jones industrial average.

Analysis 26 Money Markets 28
Economic 26 Foreign Exchange 28
Energy View 27 Oil & Gas 29
City Diary 27 Share Prices 30

SAS ponders
new B-Cal bid
Thatcher opposition
could rule out deal

By Colin Narbrough

Scandinavian Airlines System, whose planned partial bid for British Caledonian has run into strong opposition from the Government, is early this week expected to launch a scaled-down proposal it hopes the British authorities will find acceptable.

But, perhaps decisively, Mrs Thatcher is believed to be among the opponents of the approach from SAS, the commercial airline half-owned by the governments of Sweden, Norway and Denmark.

Backed by Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, and Mr Paul Channon, the Secretary of State for Transport, the Prime Minister feels the Scandinavian governments have blocked attempts to deregulate air travel, and would not reciprocate if Britain were to allow SAS to take effective control of a British scheduled airline.

SAS yesterday declined to comment on the weekend talks in London between Mr Helge Lindberg, the SAS deputy president, the airline's financial advisers and B-Cal.

The Scandinavians confirmed, however, that the last line of the Civil Aviation Authority statement issued on Friday was still valid. This said the CAA expects SAS and B-Cal to return with new proposals after last week's unsuccessful efforts to obtain a go-ahead from the regulatory authority.

No time-scale was indicated, but SAS is understood to want to get an acceptable plan through by Wednesday, when B-Cal has to make its recommendation to shareholders over the £141 million offer from British Airways.

The CAA told SAS on Friday that its plan to acquire 40 per cent of B-Cal — but only 24 per cent of the voting rights — would not guarantee the necessary British control the authority required. A bid could be acceptable, however, if SAS found a British investor prepared to match its stake in B-Cal.

The biggest shareholder in B-Cal, 31, was not available for comment yesterday on reports that it was ready to provide the balancing British component. The organization, which promotes investment in small and medium-sized industry, currently holds 41 per cent of B-Cal.

SAS is understood to have considered a possible precedent of a Scandinavian airline that was given CAA approval three years ago to take a 49 per cent stake in Genair, a Hum-

berside-based scheduled commuter carrier.

The deal, involving the Danish airline Maersk, was dropped shortly before completion in April 1984. The CAA had, however, deemed control of the airline to be in British hands. Both the Department of Transport and the CAA take the view that that case, which would have involved only £2.7 million, is not comparable to the SAS/B-Cal situation.

The Conservative Party appears to be divided over the issue. Some backbenchers have expressed strong objections to the twin-track policy of pursuing a truly Common Market in goods and services, while acting in a protectionist fashion over a cross-border bid, and that only a partial one.

And Mr Bryan Gould, Labour's Shadow Trade and Industry Secretary, said yesterday that the Government was trying to block SAS in order to clear the way for BA.

"Having got itself into a mess over both its aviation and competition policies, the Government now seems likely to make matters worse by deciding the future of B-Cal without proper regard for the important considerations," he said.

Pound's rise likely to cause
base rate pressure on Bank

By David Smith, Economics Correspondent

The Bank of England is likely to come under further pressure to cut base rates this week, after last week's reduction failed to curb the pound's rise against the mark.

Dealers said an early reduction to 8 per cent on the "carfax" after last week's cut from 9 to 8½ per cent.

The Midland Bank, in its Winter Review, published today, is optimistic about the longer-term prospects for base rates, predicting an average of 8 per cent next year, edging down to 7½ per cent in 1989.

But other forecasters are pessimistic about the longer-term outlook for interest rates.

Mr Bill Martin, economist at Phillips & Drew, the broker, said rates could drop to 7 per cent in the next few weeks, but this was likely to involve an element of overshooting, and could be followed by a sharp rise next year.

Sterling is expected to remain strong in the short-term, but there are fears it could weaken next year. Lloyds

Bankers meet
for Basle talks

Central bankers from the world's leading industrial powers gathered in Basle, Switzerland, yesterday for talks on ways to deal with the dollar's fall to record lows and the threat of world recession.

A series of routine monthly meetings, running until tomorrow, is being held at the Bank for International Settlements, an institution jointly owned by central banks. With financial markets full of rumours, the outcome of the confidential talks will be closely watched.

Comment, page 27

Bank of Bilbao calls off bid

From Harry Debelius, Madrid

The Bank of Bilbao withdrew its takeover bid for the Banco Español de Crédito here at the weekend after two of Spain's four principal stock exchanges ruled against the bid.

Under new legislation, the takeover could not be carried out without the approval of the majority of the principal exchanges, unless the Ministry of Finance overruled them.

The market in Madrid, as well as the one in Barcelona, rejected the takeover proposal. The Bilbao stock market ruled favourably, and the

Valencia market postponed any decision until this week.

In the circumstances, the Madrid Stock Exchange lifted its ban on share dealings of the two banks, which had been frozen pending the outcome of the takeover action. Trading is to be allowed in those shares from today.

Both the Madrid and Barcelona exchanges withheld their approval because, they claimed, the stock option offered by the Bank of Bilbao in the takeover deal had been decided upon by its board of directors, whereas only the shareholders at a general meeting have such authority.

The Bank of Bilbao issued a communiqué here on Saturday, saying that "a restrictive and far from unanimous interpretation of the existing legislation could endanger such an important project for the modernization of the (banking) system."

"Some day, somebody will have to pay for this historic blunder," said the president of the Bank of Bilbao, Señor José Angel Asín.

Both the Madrid and Barcelona exchanges withheld their approval because, they claimed, the stock option offered by the Bank of Bilbao in the takeover deal had been decided upon by its board of directors, whereas only the shareholders at a general meeting have such authority.

Both the Madrid and Barcelona exchanges withheld their approval because, they claimed, the stock option offered by the Bank of Bilbao in the takeover deal had been decided upon by its board of directors, whereas only the shareholders at a general meeting have such authority.

Both the Madrid and Barcelona exchanges withheld their approval because, they claimed, the stock option offered by the Bank of Bilbao in the takeover deal had been decided upon by its board of directors, whereas only the shareholders at a general meeting have such authority.



Offer they cannot refuse: Robert Seear (left) and Ian Ross (Photograph: James Morgan)

Management team bids for
Westminster refuse buyout

By Ronald Faux, Employment Affairs Correspondent

Senior management members of the Westminster, London, street cleansing and refuse collection department, the busiest in Europe, are attempting to buy out the service, which is to be privatized.

The £12 million contract to run the department is being sought by Mr David Meredith, the present deputy director, and two assistant directors, Mr Ian Ross, a former refuse collector, and Mr Robert Seear.

They will be competing against Mr Ian Cooper, the present director, who is leading an in-house bid for the contract on behalf of the workforce.

Westminster City Council, which is Conservative-controlled, decided to seek competitive tenders for the service as a "value-for-money" exercise.

Mr Meredith and his two partners say they are unimpressed by the prospect of becoming entrepreneurs rather than managers. Between them they have more than 50 years' experience with Westminster's refuse service.

"There is no one in either the private sector or the city council with more knowledge and experience than we," Mr Meredith said.

"We worked out the organization and structure of the service."

But were the people responsible for the litter bins the ones best qualified to take over the system, when the objective was to achieve better value for money? "None of us has ever managed from behind a desk," Mr Meredith said. "We go out on the rounds and spot the problems before they grow serious. We would have a freer

hand to motivate the lads with proper incentive bonuses.

"The bottom line is to give them more pride and satisfaction from their job at the same time as satisfying the ratepayers. If the company failed to provide an efficient cost-effective service, the penalties would be heavy," he added.

The three officials have bought an off-the-shelf company and are preparing to remortgage their homes to raise the tendering costs, which could amount to £100,000. They expect to have to raise about £2 million to set up in business, but claim no shortage of sources prepared to lead the money.

Mr Meredith said: "We would take over the existing fleet of 150 vehicles and the plant operated by the council department, probably on a lease-back system."

Boesky 'to
face stiffer
sentence'

By Our City Staff

Speculation is growing in the United States that Mr Ivan Boesky, the Wall Street arbitrator who put the British authorities on to the scent of the Guinness scandal, may face a stiffer sentence than was at first thought likely when he appears for sentencing next week on insider charges.

It is understood that Mr Rudolph Giuliani, the US Attorney for Manhattan, and the US Securities and Exchange Commission, promised Mr Boesky leniency in return for his co-operation in tracing stock market wrongdoing.

But opinion seems to support the view that despite the help he has given US and British fraud investigators, it would be morally wrong and politically uncomfortable were Mr Boesky to escape with a stiff fine and a suspended prison sentence.

There is also speculation that Mr Boesky's sentencing may be delayed if his help is still needed in attempts by the US authorities to press insider dealing charges on other Wall Street players.

BES investors reap reward

By Lawrence Lever

An astonishing gain of about 1,750 per cent in 19 months on one investment has led to a large payout to investors in a Business Expansion Scheme fund managed by Hodgson Martin, the Edinburgh-based venture capital managers.

The payout is due to a highly profitable investment by Hodgson Martin in the Scottish estate agents Stuart Wyse Ogilvie, which has proved the most successful BES investment to date since the scheme was launched in

1983. The BES gives investors tax relief at their highest rates on investments of up to £40,000.

Most investors put their money directly into BES companies, although in the early days the preference was to invest via a fund that offered a spread of suitable companies.

One such fund was the First Abbey BES syndicate. It invested 20 per cent of the money it raised in Stuart Wyse Ogilvie, paying 50p per share. Stuart Wyse was purchased

recently by General Accident for £10 million — or £9.25p a share.

This means that an investor who put £10,000 in the First Abbey BES will shortly be receiving a cheque for £37,000 — and still retain 80 per cent of his original holdings.

Mr Allan Hodgson, managing director of Hodgson Martin, said Stuart Wyse Ogilvie "needed only further equity capital and specialist financial advice in order to realize the company's potential".



DE SPRETTER FUTURES & OPTIONS
7, TREBECK STREET,
MAYFAIR LONDON W1Y 7RJ
TELEPHONE: 01-491 0732

THE FAST GROWING FUTURES AND OPTIONS MARKETS PRESENT DAILY OPPORTUNITIES FOR SPECTACULAR PROFITS HOWEVER, AS SOME INVESTORS REALISE, THE PITFALLS ARE LEGION.

SUCCESS CAN BE ACHIEVED THROUGH THE CAREFUL AND CONSTANT EVALUATION OF RISK AGAINST PROFIT POTENTIAL.

THIS IS WHERE DE SPRETTER FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN HELP, NOT ONLY AS YOUR EYES AND EARS IN THE MARKET, BUT ALSO AS YOUR TRADING STRATEGY ADVISORS.

SPEAK TO DE SPRETTER FUTURES AND OPTIONS. SPECIALISTS IN RISK TRADING.

YES I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE FURTHER INFORMATION ON

FUTURES TRADING ☐

OPTIONS TRADING ☐

Name

Address

Tel.

Signed

Date

USM REVIEW
Junior market comes off worse

By Carol Leonard

Shares on the Unlisted Securities Market have fallen 10 per cent further than shares on the main market as a result of the stock market crash.

According to the latest figures released by Deloitte Haskins & Sells, the accountant, its USM Index fell 20 per cent in November, making a total fall since the beginning of October of 43 per cent.

This compares with a fall of 10 per cent in the FT-SE 100 index in November and 33 per cent during the past two months.

Deloitte's USM Ratings Index has itself taken something of a battering — at the end of September some 70 per cent of companies covered by it had a rating of more than 100, but by the end of November only nine of the 60 or so companies covered still exceeded that figure.

The hitherto top performer, Glentree, has been replaced in the number one rating slot by Parkway, the marketing services group. But Glentree's demise has less to do with the stock market crash than the fact that because it has now been quoted for more than a year, it no longer features in the ratings list.

Hot on the heels of Parkway come Rockwood Holdings, Regina Health & Beauty, Mays and Hawthorn Leslie.

The most significant upset is DC Cook, second last month, which has now fallen back into sixth place.

With conventional merger and acquisition activity drying up for the time being, Mr Luke Johnson, the specialist in smaller companies at Kleinwort Grieveson, writes in his latest monthly report — due out later this week — that alternative phenomena will flourish.

"Two undertakings which are likely to become more common are companies buying in their own shares, and manage-

USM Prices

ments privatising their companies," he writes. "This latter process, a leveraged management buy-in, has occurred frequently in the US as an ultimate form of defence against a hostile takeover. It will now crop up where ambitious directors know their business is worth more than the value placed on it by the stock market."

"Capital participants in these buy-ins will be looking for candidate businesses with strong cash flow and low debt prior to the deal, operating in a stable field with growth potential. The companies will essentially be retired from the public market-place for a few years, to re-

emerge when the environment is more welcoming."

Meanwhile back on the USM last week, shares in Campbell & Armstrong, the Manchester-based office and shopping company, held steady at 155p after interim results on Friday revealed an increase in profits from £650,000 to £719,000.

Turnover rose from £4.15 million to £5.6 million and earnings per share from 6.5p to 7.1p. The interim dividend increased from 1.3p to 1.5p.

The company, whose chairman is Professor Roland Smith, had a slow first half, but Mr Ray Chambers, a director, says the second half looks like being much better. "The first half was slower than expected," he said, "but the second half has been going like a train."

With promises of further growth, both organically and by acquisition, in its interim statement, shareholders should hear news of the company's next acquisition on Thursday — market conditions permitting.

A privately owned company specialising in shelving and industrial office furniture, it is expected to cost Campbell & Armstrong a little more than £2 million.

ANALYSIS

Galloping ahead of the standard bearers

Q. When is an accounting standard not an accounting standard?
A. When it is a Technical Release.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales' latest offering, Technical Release (TR) 677, *Accounting for Complex Capital Issues*, is one of the few occasions on which the profession has tried to address an issue before it became a problem.

It sets out the institute's view of current best practice in an area where the pace of change is so fast that there is very little guidance in existing literature for accountants in the field.

But it is not an accounting standard, and in this it begs almost as many questions as it is trying to solve.

The subject matter of the release is how accountants should calculate the true cost of borrowing on the burgeoning range of new financial instruments to which companies are increasingly turning in place of straightforward bank loans. Lurking behind such jolly acronyms as Lions, Zebras and Cats is a financial jungle of deep discount bonds, zero coupon bonds, bonds with a range of different conversion rights and the like.

Mr Geoffrey Mitchell, the technical director of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, described TR 677 as "a response to requests for help

from members". He said: "Many of our members are already in discussion with their clients for the December year-end and they need this background to order their thinking."

The accounting principle is very simple. The difference between the amount borrowed and the amount repaid is interest. As such, it should be written off annually against the profit and loss account.

One of the most common types of financial instrument is the deep discount bond, where the final redemption value is vastly above the issue price. The recent £157 million financing by Greycoat Group, the property company, is the best-known example in which the first tranche was a £50 million nominal zero coupon bond which was issued at 43.649 per cent to raise £21.5 million.

Had the £21.5 million been raised as a straightforward bank loan, the normal practice for a property company would have been to capitalize the interest until the building was completed. Thereafter, the capitalized interest would be amortized in the profit and loss account against future rental income.

With the deep discounted bond, there is similarly no impact on the profit and loss account until the property is built and rented out. However, on completion of the building, instead of amor-

Accountants' divisions widen

To meet criticisms of tardiness in the standard-setting process, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales has produced what it calls a Technical Release (TR 677) on a subject where there is no accounting standard.

The aim of the release is to give guidance to practicing accountants on the accounting treatment of complex financial instruments such as zero coupon bonds and the like.

Unfortunately, the institute has put a few noses out of joint in the process, through a failure to carry out meaningful consultation, even with its colleagues on the Accounting Standards Committee and the other professional bodies, before publishing.

Due to the pace of change in

business and in financial markets, accounting standards need to be produced much more speedily.

The ASC is under-financed and under-staffed to meet the demands being placed on it, but a full review of the ASC is now being carried out by a committee under the chairmanship of Sir Ronald Dearing (right) to speed up and improve the standard-setting process.

The publication of TR 677 in this way further undermines an already weakened ASC.

At a time when the profession is coming under attack, both in setting standards and in the regulatory environment, the accountants seem to be more divided than ever.



of the technical department of our auditor, Arthur Young," he said.

"We are allowed to use this treatment by the Companies Acts, and we do not think the technical release is relevant to our situation," he said.

"The Release is what the English Institute thinks is best accounting practice, but there has been no consultation, as there would have been if it had been a proper accounting standard, issued by the Accounting Standards Committee."

And herein lies the rub.

While TR 677 is admirably clear and timely, it is the view of the English Institute's technical committee and no more than that. It does not have the backing either of the other professional bodies, or of the Accounting Standards Committee.

Indeed, it comes at a particularly sensitive time.

The profession is reviewing its whole standard-setting process in the light of big changes in the financial markets. The review committee, chaired by Sir Ronald Dearing, is not only considering the status of standards in relation to company law and their enforcement. It is also examining the need for public consultation in the setting of standards.

In by-passing the Accounting Standards Committee, the English Institute has begged many of the questions in the Dearing committee's terms of reference.

For instance, given the legal profession's known stance on off-balance-sheet finance, there is no reason to suppose that the lawyers will be any more amenable to presenting substance over form in the case of notional interest. The attitude of many lawyers is that if it is permitted by the Companies Acts, it is legal and decent, and never mind whether it is true and fair.

When it comes to enforcement, the sanction, in the case

of an accounting standard, is that companies which fail to comply will have their accounts qualified. Companies which fail to comply with TR 677 against the advice of their auditors may have their accounts qualified, but since the TR does not have the status of a standard, this is most unlikely.

If there had been public consultation, then the views of the property companies like Greycoat could have been examined, and incorporated or rejected as thought fit. But there seems to have been very little consultation in the production of TR 677, even within the profession and the ASC.

The pity of it all is that the TR could have been produced with the backing of the ASC and still be published in a comparatively short space of time. The Chartered Institute of Management Accountants managed to revise SSAP 13 (the research and development standard) inside a year, and the Scottish Institute plans a similar timescale for the revision of SSAP 4, on government grants, due to be finalized early in 1988.

TR 677 is not a standard, and this is its fatal weakness. It may offer technical guidance to the accountant in the field, but if a company wishes not to comply, it will be as difficult to enforce as if it did not exist.

Carol Ferguson

Financing deal for Brazil 'on target'

New York (Reuters) — Commitments from commercial banks towards a \$3 billion interim financing deal for Brazil now total \$2.9 billion and additional commitments continue to be received, officials said.

The Brazilian government and the Bank Advisory Committee for Brazil also said in a statement the formal signing of the deal, tentatively announced on November 6, would take place a week tomorrow.

The statement was released by Mr William Rhodes, chairman of the 14-member Bank Advisory Committee for Brazil, and Senator Fernando Bracher, special adviser to Brazil's ministry of finance.

Under the agreement, Brazil's central bank was to release \$1.5 billion and commercial banks were to provide \$3.4 billion with which Brazil would resume interest payments on its suspended foreign debt.

The funds would be used in part to pay interest due from February 20, when Brazil announced the suspension of interest payments on its medium and long-term commercial bank debt, until the end of this month.

The loan would be repayable by the central bank no later than June 30, next year, at an interest margin 7/8 of a per cent over Libor.

Australia's crude oil estimates cut 25% by Esso

Sydney (AP-Dow Jones) — Australia's crude oil discovery potential has been revised 25 per cent downward by the Australian unit of Exxon, the United States energy corporation.

Esso Australia said in its first published reassessment since 1984 that an estimated 1 billion to 5 billion barrels of oil still remains to be discovered in Australia. The most likely figure is 3 billion barrels.

So far, 4.5 billion barrels have been discovered and 2.5 billion barrels produced.

Discoveries in the Bass Strait have accounted for most of the production, but two-thirds of the oil discovered there has been produced, and three quarters will be used by 1989.

Future production is likely to come from smaller discoveries made over many years and mostly outside the Bass Strait, Esso said. More than 500 exploration wells have been drilled since 1984, providing the information that prompted the revision.

Esso said that it had also taken into account the smaller-than-expected size of recent oil and gas discoveries on Australia's northwest shelf, a lack of success in other offshore basins, and a lack of success in onshore basins outside current producing areas.

Esso said Australia's oil self-sufficiency will fall from 100 per cent in 1985 to 25 per cent by the year 2000 if no new discoveries are made.

The company criticized government plans to introduce a resource-rent tax on new offshore discoveries, saying that this would reduce exploration incentives.

The number of Australian job advertisements fell in November, for the first time in six months. The seasonally adjusted measure of job advertisements, compiled by the Australia & New Zealand Banking Group, fell 1 per cent in November after a 4 per cent rise in October and a 6 per cent jump in September.

Employment advertisements weakened after the stock market slump in October, the bank said. The data are among the first signs that the market crash is likely to have an impact on the economy.

Job advertisements were up 13.9 per cent in the 12 months to November, narrowing from a rise of 16.6 per cent in the 12 months to October.

BOARD MEETINGS

TODAY — Interims: Arlen, Avesco, Beaverco, Berkeley Group, Blyvooruitzicht Gold Mining Co, Cranswick Mill Group, Crighton Laboratories, James Crosby Group, Gold Greenless, Iron, GFI Asia (Sterling) Fund, Hamilton Oil Corporation, Lynton Property and Reversionary, Optometrics (USA), Osborne and Little, Alfred Freedy and Sons, Reed Executive (Holdings), Scottish & Mercantile Investment, Select Appointments, Sterling Publishing Group, Stirling Group, Finals: S&W Beristford, Carlton Communications, Dobson Park Industries, Durban Rodeport Deep, East Rand Proprietary Mines, Granada Group, VPI Group, Wolverhampton & Dudley Breweries.

TOMORROW — Interims: BBB Design Group, Braithwaite Group, Chapman Industries, Dec Corporation, Deelkraal Gold Mining, Delmar Group, Doornfontein Gold Mining, Driefontein Consolidated, Harland Simon Group, IFL Information Technology, Kloof Gold Mining, Libanon Gold Mining, Venterspost Gold Mining, Vlakfontein Gold Mining, Wardell Roberts, Finals: Burns Anderson, Hoskins Group, Pennine Resources, Redfean.

WEDNESDAY — Interims: Walter Alexander, Bogod-Pelepah, BTP, HP Bulmer, Charter Consolidated, Coated Electrodes, Continuous Stationery, Fine Arts Developments, Havelock Europa, M&G Second Dual Trust, Northern Foods, Benjamin Priest Group, Tex Holdings, Thermal Scientific, Tinsley

(Eliza) Group, Tomorrow's Leisure, Watergate International Holdings, Yellowhammer, Finals: Albion, Avon Rubber, Baggeridge Brick, Carr's Milling Industries, Holmes and Marchant Group, YJ Lovell, Smith & Nephew, Stakis, United Scientific Holdings.

THURSDAY — Interims: Associated British Engineering, Booth Industries, British Building and Engineering Appliances, Dowty Group, Evans of Leeds, Greycoat, Phoenix Timber Group, Pilkington, Smith New Court, Stewart and Wight, Syltone, Thorn EMI, Finals: Bradstock Group, Irish Distillers Group, Melville Street Investments, Westland Group, Whessoe.

FRIDAY — Interims: Bristol Evening Post, Hicking, Penecost, Alexander Russell, Finals: Associated Paper Industries, Crystallite Holdings, Hardys & Hansons, Yorkshire Television.

BASE LENDING RATES

ABN	8.50%
Adam & Company	9.00%
SCG	9.00%
Consolidated Oils	9.00%
Co-operative Bank	9.00%
C. Hoare & Co	8.50%
Hong Kong & Shanghai	8.50%
Lloyds Bank	8.50%
Nat Westminster	8.50%
Royal Bank of Scotland	8.50%
TSB	9.00%
Citibank NA	8.50%

STEEL SHAPES UP.

British Steel's results were good last year. This year they're even better.

Our 1987 first-half profits are bigger than they were for the whole of 1986.

This, as our Chairman observes, "represents a further and impressive step forward for British Steel".

By following a step-by-step strategy, we've put ourselves in the first rank of world steelmakers. We're one of the most profitable integrated steel companies in the world.

Our aim is simply stated: to provide manufacturing industry with high-quality steel, competitively priced, delivered on time and backed by first-rate customer service.

This year, the strength of the UK economy has led to higher overall demand for steel: our UK

deliveries are 16 per cent up on the first half of 1986. And we've maintained a high level of exports against fierce competition.

These achievements have taken effort and understanding on all sides. And we couldn't have got this far without genuine enthusiasm from workforce and management alike.

However, as our Chairman warns, we mustn't be complacent.

There's still need to rationalise excess steelmaking capacity in the Common Market; so that the whole industry, not just British Steel, can become more cost-effective.

And the present shape of the US dollar gives everyone cause for concern. In short, we'd better keep doing the exercises.

If you'd like to know more about the shape of British Steel, send in the coupon.

To British Steel Information Services, 9 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7SN.

Please send me a copy of your interim results.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

T7/12/87



British Steel
In shape for things to come

1987-8 (first half)
£190m PROFIT

1986-7 (year)
£178m PROFIT

1985-6 (year)
£38m PROFIT

Tobacco industry calls for no Budget increase in duty

By Colin Narkborough

The tobacco industry has urged the Government to leave the tax on cigarettes and tobacco products unchanged in the next Budget, so as not to undo benefits brought to British industry and smokers from this year's zero increase.

The call stands in sharp contrast to the British Medical Association's demand, made in August, for a 21 per cent increase in the duty on cigarettes next March, with 6 per cent rises in following years.

The BMA based its demand on research conducted at the British Medical Council, which claimed that cigarette taxes and prices have fallen in real terms since the late 1940s.

In its annual Budget submission to Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, the Tobacco Advisory Council says it

would at best like no duty increase on any tobacco products. At the very worst, increases on duty charged on cigarettes and hand-rolling tobacco should be no greater than inflation.

Above all, there must be no large increase, it urges, arguing that such a move would reduce the British tobacco industry's competitiveness and increase import penetration.

The industry also gives a warning that the Chancellor's fiscal policy for tobacco products in general, and for cigarettes in particular, clearly has an impact on the central government objectives of reducing unemployment, lowering personal taxation and eradicating inflation.

It notes, meanwhile, that

beneficial effects of the Government's decision to leave duty unchanged last March are already becoming evident. Importantly, cheap imported cigarettes' share of the British market has fallen for the first time in four years.

But it underlines that this development must be seen against the background of continuing contraction of the total British cigarette market.

It argues that, although more stable, the situation is still "very fragile", and the cigarette market will for some time be particularly sensitive to price changes. What is called for now is consolidation.

This would be best achieved by adopting a moderate fiscal policy that would complement the efforts of British industry

to fend off foreign competition, at the same time contributing towards the Government's central objectives of reducing inflation and unemployment.

Moderate or zero duty increases would also help alleviate the North-South divide, as northerners pay more tax in the form of cigarette duty than people in the wealthier South. The submission points out that the poorest 35 to 40 per cent of households pay the Exchequer more in tobacco duty than in income tax.

The industry notes that British smokers are already paying a relatively high price for their habit. Duty on cigars in Britain is higher than in all but two of the 12 EEC member states. Pipe tobacco prices are also among the highest in Europe, relative to cigarettes.

Power chiefs face price challenge

By David Young
Energy Correspondent

The chairmen of the 12 area electricity boards in England and Wales, 11 of whom are campaigning for their boards to be privatized individually when the Government sells off the industry in 1990, are now finalizing details of the price rises they will announce in the new year.

The board chairmen — only Mr Tom Rutherford who heads the North-eastern board is opposed to privatization — have to meet the new financing targets set by Mr Cecil Parkinson, the Energy Secretary, which have been designed to provide cash for the power station programme needed between now and the early part of the next century.

The rises, likely to be about 8 per cent in each area, are to be notified shortly to the area consumer councils and will come into effect on April 1.

However, the national Electricity Consumers Council, is preparing to challenge any price increase unless it is spread evenly between domestic and industrial users.

The council's fears follow an assurance given to the Confederation of British Industry by Mr Parkinson that large industrial customers will still be able to negotiate contract supply terms individually.

Industrial users, particularly the large users in the chemical, paper and glass-making businesses, already claim to pay more for power than their European counterparts and that large rises over the next two years in the run-up to electricity privatization would make them less competitive.

Mr Parkinson has, however, rejected their claims by producing figures which show British industrial power prices are among the lowest in the world and are four times lower than in Japan and three times lower than in West Germany.

He has also told industry leaders they have paid no increase for power in real terms for almost five years and that government figures suggest the rise due next year will add less than one-sixth of 1 per cent to their energy costs.

A spokesman for the Electricity Consumers Council said: "We will be considering the matter very carefully to see if there is any breaking of the rules."

"In any case, we do not think that any price rise can be justified at present. The industry is simply being fattened up for privatization."

ECONOMIC VIEW The dollar problem bounces back home

Last week's co-ordinated cut in European interest rates puts the ball firmly back in the Americans' court. Europe has done what the US wanted it to do to help bring the world economy more into balance and stabilize the dollar. Now it is up to the US to defend its currency.

Although events have occurred in a different order from what was expected, most of the ingredients of a stabilization package are now in place or on the table. The US has agreed to cut its budget deficit, and last week the initial vote was successfully carried. It should now be possible to meet the December 16 deadline for passing the legislation.

For their part, the West Germans have taken complementary action to boost their economy with a modest fiscal expansion and a cut in the discount rate to a low of 2½ per cent. The other big European economies, with the exception of Italy, have also cut their interest rates. Although Japan has so far taken no action to lower rates, the new Prime Minister, Mr Noboru Takeshita, has promised an expansionary budget.

These are the sort of measures which it was originally expected would be agreed in the context of a meeting of the finance ministers and central bankers of the Group of Seven nations. As it turns out, the measures have come before the meeting. Nevertheless, it is still worth holding the meeting to formalize publicly the co-operative policy changes which have taken place and to endorse a new period of exchange rate stability. In doing this, the G7 would be following the pattern of the Plaza and Louvre accords which in neither case were the occasion for announcing detailed new policy measures but which both endorsed exchange rate patterns which the market appeared already to have established.

Whether we are now about to enter a period of relative stability for the dollar is still uncertain. On Thursday, the US trade figures for October become available which could, if they are poorer than expected, increase market nervousness. James Capel is forecasting a deficit of about \$15 billion compared with a \$14.1 billion in September and \$15.7 billion in August. Some other analysts, for instance those at Credit Suisse First Boston, are a little more optimistic, expecting about \$14.5 billion.

In the slightly longer term, the crucial question is how US monetary policy develops. It is now clear that the US economy was very strong just before the stock market crash and is well placed to face the effects of the fall in stock market prices on economic expansion. This should help reassure an administration panic-stricken at the possibility of a recession during election year that a prudent financial policy is safe as well as necessary.

Commodity prices have been rising steadily recently and American policy-makers are realizing that the dollar exchange rate cannot be ignored as a source of inflation simply because US external trade is a much smaller proportion of the economy than in Europe. If inflationary indicators worsen, the Fed may have to be prepared to raise the discount rate, even if stock market prices have fallen 30 per cent. Continued refusal to support the dollar will deter foreigners from contributing the savings required to finance the US deficit and interest rates will rise anyway.

Whatever the short-term future for the dollar, last week's interest rate cuts were an impressive demonstration of the reality of policy co-ordination with the G7 and the European Monetary System. Those who have been sceptical that a group of sovereign states could ever recognize their common interest sufficiently to co-ordinate economic policies (which must be most of us) now have some explaining to do.

For the United Kingdom, which remains outside full membership of the EMS, the spectacle of the Bank of England moving its rates in tandem with the Bundesbank, the Banque de France, the Swiss National Bank and the Dutch and Austrian central banks was particularly novel. Some traders on Friday were concluding from this that full British membership of the EMS was imminent. One might equally well infer that if Britain can obtain the benefits of membership while retaining some additional freedom of action by remaining outside, then there is little to gain by joining. In or out, the move underlined the extent to which policy in this country is currently driven by the exchange rate.

Sterling's buoyancy could well bring British interest rates down further before long, though next time independently from other European rates. But if base rates do fall, any cuts may be reversed sooner rather than later. In marrying monetary and exchange rate policies, the authorities have three options: cutting interest rates, letting sterling rise out of its present band, and intervening. At the time of the election, upward pressure on the pound was judged to be temporary and the Bank adopted a combination of intervention and temporarily lower interest rates which were then raised again at the beginning of August. With the current account deficit almost certain to widen significantly next year, the sight of the pound nudging DM5 may again be fleeting and further interest rate cuts, which are difficult to justify on domestic grounds, be accepted only temporarily.

Rodney Lord
Economics Editor

UK visitors spend record £1.5bn

By David Young

Overseas visitors to Britain last year spent a record £1.5 billion, according to the British Tourist Authority.

The authority's chief executive, Mr Michael Medlicott, said: "Since 1980, overseas visitors' spending in Britain has increased by 108 per cent, from £734 million to £1.5 billion. The number of business visitors has risen from 2.5 million in 1980 to nearly 3.3 million in 1986."

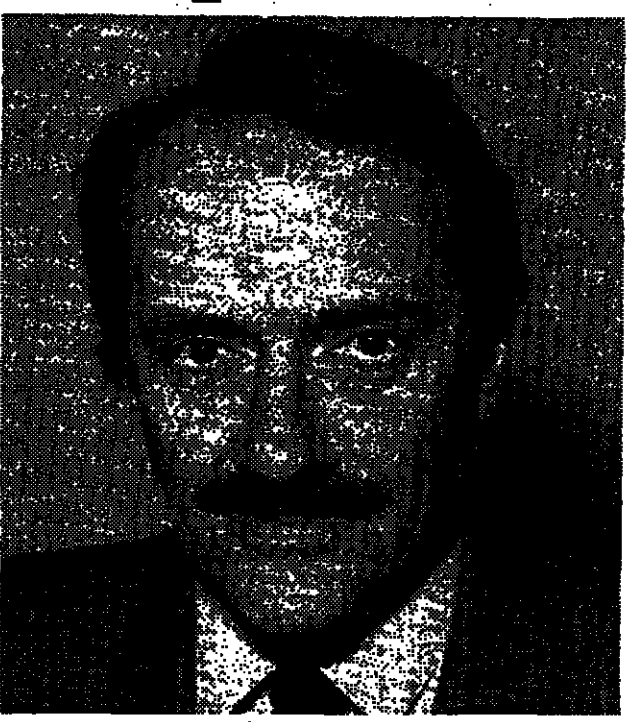
"Britain now has a 10 per cent share of the market for international conferences. We can look forward to international trade following international business visits."

Mr Medlicott said that conferences last year earned £100 million from 213,000 conference delegates.

However, he has also called on the travel industry to support a co-ordinated marketing campaign to enhance Britain's image as a conference and exhibition centre.

He said: "International competition is intense and if we are to continue to attract increasing numbers of visitors, we must maximize our efforts."

Mr Medlicott also predicted that the authority's new European and American databases — which list key overseas



Michael Medlicott: urges backing for marketing campaign

buyers — will become the foundation for business trade promotions.

He said: "The revenue earning databases will be launched early in 1988 and will provide BTA with more money to plough straight into promoting tourism to Britain."

52,000 paid staff and 29,000 volunteers.

The figures show that although overall visits fell by 1 per cent in 1986, there are now signs of recovery, with the National Trust reporting an increase of 4 per cent and English Heritage 14 per cent.

England's most popular free tourist attraction last year was Blackpool pleasure beach with 6.5 million visitors. The British Museum had 3.6 million and the National Gallery 3.2 million.

Madame Tussaud's remained the leading attraction for those paying, with 2.4 million visitors. Alton Towers attracted 2.2 million and the Tower of London 2 million.

The attraction showing the highest percentage increase in visitors was the exhibition centre at the Sellafield nuclear reprocessing centre. It handled 52,000 visitors last year, 160 per cent up on the 20,000 who passed through in 1985.

The most popular attractions remain museums with 57 million visitors.

Historic buildings attracted 52 million and 19 million visited wildlife parks.

The English Tourist Board said the leisure industry invested £70 million in new attractions last year.

China orders mini power station

By Our Energy Correspondent

A British-designed and built mini power station has been ordered by the Chinese government to provide additional power for the industrial town of Guan Dong.

The diesel-powered generating station, of a type that could be used by private power generators in Britain after the privatization of the electricity industry, is now being commissioned and will produce first power only five months after a firm order was placed with Newman Generators, of Twickenham.

The station is powered by five large Cummins diesel engines driving Newman Stamford alternators. The engines and alternators work on a cascade system, switching on only as power demand rises. The station will have a peak

output of five megawatts and was ordered by the Chaoyang regional government as demand for power within Guan Dong outstripped the output from the existing power plant.

This has meant that some industrial users have had to face two days each week without power.

John Brown and Shell-Esso win

A design for a North Sea oil production platform jacket, which trimmed 30 per cent from the original forecast price, has won the 1987 Salfire Award for Civil Engineering Design.

The award was won by John Brown, a Trafalgar House company, and the Shell-Esso partnership which will operate the Eider field.

Sizewell B first stage completed

By Our Energy Correspondent

The first stage of construction of the Sizewell B nuclear power station in Suffolk has created a record — the station's second, if the length of the public planning inquiry is taken into consideration.

The underground wall which surrounds the site has been built in 19 weeks, two ahead of schedule, and within the £10 million project cost.

The contractors, Balfour Beatty and the French company Stent Foundations, used two earth-moving machines designed and owned by the French group to surround the site with a concrete wall 1,330 yards long and 180 feet deep.

The wall is the biggest and deepest ever built in Britain, and has involved the use of 120,000 tonnes of concrete.

Mr Gil Blackman, the Central Electricity Generating Board's deputy chairman, said: "By completing this first major task ahead of schedule we have provided a firm foundation for the rest of the construction programme and set standards which the CEGB will expect other contractors to meet."

"The CEGB is determined that Sizewell B will be providing power to the system in 1994. It is a tight target we have set ourselves, but it is one we must meet if we are to go on to develop our pressurized water reactor programme."

"This new plant is needed if the CEGB is to meet the continuing growth in demand for electricity as we move into the next century," he said.

Arrow all a-quiver

The Government could have a buyer waiting in the wings for Professional and Executive Recruitment, the state-run middle management recruitment service which, it announced last week, may soon be transferred to the private sector. Blue Arrow, the employment to clearing company run by Tony Berry, has, I hear, registered a tentative interest with the Government, with a view to buying the entire PER operation. "We have spoken to the Government about it many times in the past and we are certainly interested in talking to them about it further," says Mike Crosswell, a Blue Arrow director and chairman of its British employment group. But he denied reports that an offer was already on the table. "The sums have yet to be worked out," he says. "Getting it ready for the private sector is a long-term programme because its structure is so complicated." Lloyds Merchant Bank, which is advising the Government on the feasibility of transferring the service to the private sector, is expected to report to Employment Minister Norman Fowler early in the new year.

● Heartfelt condolences to Nigel East, chairman of fast-growing Williams Holdings, for whose 1987 has been a thoroughly bad year. In April he lost his £570 million takeover bid for Norcor and now, after a shooting accident last week, I hear that he has lost a finger on his right hand. We wish him better luck in 1988.

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

The names of the gain

Unnoticed amid the constant hurly-burly of London's financial markets, a well-educated Frenchman has been quietly fostering a rebirth of classicism within the Square Mile. A classics scholar, Pierre Moussa, chairman of French bank Paribas until it was nationalized in 1981, has apparently made his privately owned master company,

new worth some £286 million, Pallas Athena, after the Greek goddess of wisdom. Now I hear that a newly established equity-levelling subsidiary of Moussa, a market-maker in equity related securities of which he bought control from S&W Berisford in July, is now to be called Minerva. Minerva is the Roman name for the same goddess.

Burning issue

Senior staff at James Capel nearly had their fingers burned — literally — last week. Towards the end of their annual dinner at the Savoy, the lights were dimmed in readiness for the dramatic arrival of the flambe. A match was struck, the pudding caught fire, but so, unfortunately, did the alcohol-soaked

tablecloth. No harm was done, I am assured, except to the Savoy's table linen. But with all this talk of big job cuts within the Square Mile, the chaps at James Capel are said to be hoping that this is the nearest they will ever come to being fired.

Close link?

Perhaps the merry-go-round of Big Bang marriages isn't quite over. John Harkness, senior partner of respected regional stockbroker firm Earnshaw Haes, whose London office nestles up against the mighty Cazenove in Tokenhouse Yard, denies that a number of his corporate finance staff have been axed. "No, not this week," he told me unambiguously on Friday. But he was even less forthcoming when it came to my question about Earnshaw's rumoured merger with a Swiss-based fund management consortium by the name of Inter-Albanz. "No comment," he said tersely.

Carol Leonard



WHAT HURRICANE? WHAT CRASH? WHAT CRISIS?

Since 1974, I.G. Index has been helping clients who wish to bet tax-free on the changing prices of the Commodities, Traded Options, and Financial Futures Markets.

Over the years, we've grown steadily; introducing new and innovative contracts, building up our client base, and even acquiring the business of our main rival, Ladbroke Index, last year. Our growth continues and as our balance sheet shows, we have no need of backers.

What will be the next big move? Stock Indices again? Currencies? Gold? It doesn't matter what it is, I.G. Index will be able to handle it for you. And if you wish to place a fixed limit on your possible losses — not a bad thing these days — we will arrange that, too.

Business as usual? We're prepared to bet on it!

I.G. INDEX
First in Tax-Free Futures

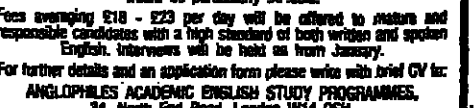
Please send me more information about I.G. Index.
To: I.G. Index Ltd, 9-11 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BD
Tel: 01-828 7233

Name _____
Address _____
Daytime Tel. _____ Evening _____
Postcode _____

PLEASE NOTE: Prices of Futures and Options move up and down very rapidly indeed. NEVER speculate with money you cannot afford to lose.

Hitachi, Ltd. Tokyo, Japan

UNIVERSITIES



EDUCATIONAL

FELLOWSHIPS

Oxford

Templeton College teaches graduate and undergraduate courses in Management Studies at the University of Oxford and specialises in the development of executives in small groups, particularly for very senior positions.

The College invites applications for:

THREE TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS
AND TWO RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES.

The College seeks to appoint Teaching Fellows in Business Policy, Finance or Accounting and Marketing, and Research Fellows in Information Management and in the Growth of Firms. Experience in the design, marketing and direction of executive programmes would be a particular advantage for the Teaching Fellows.

Fellows are members of the University's Faculty of Social Studies and remunerated on the usual Oxford scales.

For details contact the President's Secretary.

Tel (0865) 735422

Telex 83147 atn TEMCOL

Telecopier (0865) 736374.



Templeton College

The Oxford Centre for Management Studies Oxford OX1 3NY

SECRETARIAL COURSES

Langham

Langham Secretarial College
IMPROVE YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS WITH A LANGHAM COURSE!
• 3 month secretarial course.
• 2 week business English course.
• 2 day word processing course.
Visit, telephone or write to:
Julia Clark, RSL TT,
Langham Secretarial College,
18, Danvers Street,
London, W1V 3FE.
Marble Arch.
01-629-2904.

St. Albans College, Oxford

JANUARY VACANCIES
The College specialises in GCSE preparation and arrangements have been made for places to be made from the 1st of January 1988 for those studying 'A-level' for University, Polytechnic or career entry. 'O-level' (GCSE) tuition is also provided where necessary or higher grade Certificates are needed.
Please write or telephone Oxford 0865 50911 for the COLLEGE PROSPECTUS. Early application is advised. Personal interviews with the Principal by appointment.
ROSE PLACE (Dept 188) OXFORD

OXFORD SECRETARIAL College offers a complete range of secretarial courses including: typing, shorthand, word processing, office practice, business English, etc. Courses are taught by experienced secretaries. For a prospectus, please write to: OXFORD SECRETARIAL College, 28, Commercial Road, Oxford, OX1 1JL. Tel: 01865 272401.

LEATHEWELL School, 28, Bridge Street, Oxford, OX1 1JL. Tel: 01865 272401.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
THE BAMPTON ELECTORS IN CONJUNCTION WITH KEBLE COLLEGE
BAMPTON FELLOWSHIP

The Bampton Electors, in conjunction with Keble College, offer a Bampton Fellowship in Theology (no particular area specified) to be held at Keble College for two years from 1 October 1988 with the possibility of renewal for a third year.

The fellowship will carry a stipend of £8,510 per annum (equivalent to the value of a junior research fellowship) and optional membership of U.S.S. Keble College will provide a college room and common table.

Applications (six copies, or one from overseas candidates), naming three referees but without testimonials, should be received not later than 1 February 1988 by the Secretary to the Bampton Electors, from whom further particulars may be obtained. The University is an equal opportunity employer.

CAROLINE KING TRAINING CENTRE
87 New Bond Street, W1
Tel: 01-493 1849

SHORTHAND * TYPING * AUDIO * WP
Begin a Diploma course any Monday in January, and be in a well paid job using these skills by EASTER.

WE GUARANTEE IT
Contact Sharon Cox for details

PITMAN TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SKILLS

10 week Typing, Computing & Information Management course including Pitman's of Accounts and Management. Also 3 week Typing and Computing Course commencing Monday 8th course provides hands on experience in word processing and business computing skills and cover all modern electronic equipment.
Please contact:
Pitman Training College
London W1V 3JL
Tel: 01-637 4491

OXFORD & COUNTY SECRETARIAL COLLEGE

Comprehensive 36 week courses
Start Jan and Sept. French & German optional. College fees and board included.
Prospectus: Mrs. Green, 34 St. Giles, Oxford OX1 3JL. Tel: (0865) 51494.

THE QUEEN'S SECRETARIAL COLLEGE

22-24 Queensberry Place LONDON SW7 2DS
Two and Three-Term Diploma Courses begin January. Fully electronic training with Word Processing. Please write or telephone 01-590 8583

SCHOLARSHIPS

CHELTENHAM COLLEGE
13+ SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATIONS

7 major scholarships and 5 exhibitions for boys at 13+ in examinations on 29th February to 2nd March 1988
Entry forms and further details can be obtained from:
The Headmaster's Secretary,
Cheltenham College,
Bath Road, Cheltenham, GL53 7LD
Closing date for entry: 8th February 1988

PETERHOUSE CAMBRIDGE
Official Fellowship in English Literature

The College invites applications for a Fellowship and College Lectureship in English Literature. The Fellowship is for at least six hours a week of teaching, providing a minimum salary of £2,500 a year. The appointment will be for five years from 1 October 1988. Further particulars may be obtained from the College Secretary, Peterhouse, Cambridge CB2 1RD. Applications should reach the Master by 14 January 1988, and candidates should submit three references to write to him directly by the same date.

NEWNHAM COLLEGE
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Applications are invited from women graduates of any university for one Research Fellowship in the Sciences, for three years from 1 October 1988. Application forms and full particulars may be obtained from the Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, CB3 9DF. The closing date for the receipt of applications is 1 February 1988, and selected candidates will be invited to submit three copies of a dissertation or other written work by 1 March 1988. The College expects to reach a decision in April 1988.

'O' & 'A' LEVELS
A-LEVEL & GCSE
EASTERN COURSE

AT STANFORD COLLEGE, OXFORD.
All subjects and levels, with special emphasis on Science and Mathematics. Applications are also invited for places in tests.
Prospectus: Mrs. Green, 34 St. Giles, Oxford OX1 3JL. Tel: (0865) 51494.

TUITION

GERMAN Day Intensive Courses at various levels starting 10th January, 2 weeks, 3 weeks, 4 weeks, 5 weeks, 6 weeks, 7 weeks, 8 weeks, 9 weeks, 10 weeks, 11 weeks, 12 weeks, 13 weeks, 14 weeks, 15 weeks, 16 weeks, 17 weeks, 18 weeks, 19 weeks, 20 weeks, 21 weeks, 22 weeks, 23 weeks, 24 weeks, 25 weeks, 26 weeks, 27 weeks, 28 weeks, 29 weeks, 30 weeks, 31 weeks, 32 weeks, 33 weeks, 34 weeks, 35 weeks, 36 weeks, 37 weeks, 38 weeks, 39 weeks, 40 weeks, 41 weeks, 42 weeks, 43 weeks, 44 weeks, 45 weeks, 46 weeks, 47 weeks, 48 weeks, 49 weeks, 50 weeks, 51 weeks, 52 weeks, 53 weeks, 54 weeks, 55 weeks, 56 weeks, 57 weeks, 58 weeks, 59 weeks, 60 weeks, 61 weeks, 62 weeks, 63 weeks, 64 weeks, 65 weeks, 66 weeks, 67 weeks, 68 weeks, 69 weeks, 70 weeks, 71 weeks, 72 weeks, 73 weeks, 74 weeks, 75 weeks, 76 weeks, 77 weeks, 78 weeks, 79 weeks, 80 weeks, 81 weeks, 82 weeks, 83 weeks, 84 weeks, 85 weeks, 86 weeks, 87 weeks, 88 weeks, 89 weeks, 90 weeks, 91 weeks, 92 weeks, 93 weeks, 94 weeks, 95 weeks, 96 weeks, 97 weeks, 98 weeks, 99 weeks, 100 weeks, 101 weeks, 102 weeks, 103 weeks, 104 weeks, 105 weeks, 106 weeks, 107 weeks, 108 weeks, 109 weeks, 110 weeks, 111 weeks, 112 weeks, 113 weeks, 114 weeks, 115 weeks, 116 weeks, 117 weeks, 118 weeks, 119 weeks, 120 weeks, 121 weeks, 122 weeks, 123 weeks, 124 weeks, 125 weeks, 126 weeks, 127 weeks, 128 weeks, 129 weeks, 130 weeks, 131 weeks, 132 weeks, 133 weeks, 134 weeks, 135 weeks, 136 weeks, 137 weeks, 138 weeks, 139 weeks, 140 weeks, 141 weeks, 142 weeks, 143 weeks, 144 weeks, 145 weeks, 146 weeks, 147 weeks, 148 weeks, 149 weeks, 150 weeks, 151 weeks, 152 weeks, 153 weeks, 154 weeks, 155 weeks, 156 weeks, 157 weeks, 158 weeks, 159 weeks, 160 weeks, 161 weeks, 162 weeks, 163 weeks, 164 weeks, 165 weeks, 166 weeks, 167 weeks, 168 weeks, 169 weeks, 170 weeks, 171 weeks, 172 weeks, 173 weeks, 174 weeks, 175 weeks, 176 weeks, 177 weeks, 178 weeks, 179 weeks, 180 weeks, 181 weeks, 182 weeks, 183 weeks, 184 weeks, 185 weeks, 186 weeks, 187 weeks, 188 weeks, 189 weeks, 190 weeks, 191 weeks, 192 weeks, 193 weeks, 194 weeks, 195 weeks, 196 weeks, 197 weeks, 198 weeks, 199 weeks, 200 weeks, 201 weeks, 202 weeks, 203 weeks, 204 weeks, 205 weeks, 206 weeks, 207 weeks, 208 weeks, 209 weeks, 210 weeks, 211 weeks, 212 weeks, 213 weeks, 214 weeks, 215 weeks, 216 weeks, 217 weeks, 218 weeks, 219 weeks, 220 weeks, 221 weeks, 222 weeks, 223 weeks, 224 weeks, 225 weeks, 226 weeks, 227 weeks, 228 weeks, 229 weeks, 230 weeks, 231 weeks, 232 weeks, 233 weeks, 234 weeks, 235 weeks, 236 weeks, 237 weeks, 238 weeks, 239 weeks, 240 weeks, 241 weeks, 242 weeks, 243 weeks, 244 weeks, 245 weeks, 246 weeks, 247 weeks, 248 weeks, 249 weeks, 250 weeks, 251 weeks, 252 weeks, 253 weeks, 254 weeks, 255 weeks, 256 weeks, 257 weeks, 258 weeks, 259 weeks, 260 weeks, 261 weeks, 262 weeks, 263 weeks, 264 weeks, 265 weeks, 266 weeks, 267 weeks, 268 weeks, 269 weeks, 270 weeks, 271 weeks, 272 weeks, 273 weeks, 274 weeks, 275 weeks, 276 weeks, 277 weeks, 278 weeks, 279 weeks, 280 weeks, 281 weeks, 282 weeks, 283 weeks, 284 weeks, 285 weeks, 286 weeks, 287 weeks, 288 weeks, 289 weeks, 290 weeks, 291 weeks, 292 weeks, 293 weeks, 294 weeks, 295 weeks, 296 weeks, 297 weeks, 298 weeks, 299 weeks, 300 weeks, 301 weeks, 302 weeks, 303 weeks, 304 weeks, 305 weeks, 306 weeks, 307 weeks, 308 weeks, 309 weeks, 310 weeks, 311 weeks, 312 weeks, 313 weeks, 314 weeks, 315 weeks, 316 weeks, 317 weeks, 318 weeks, 319 weeks, 320 weeks, 321 weeks, 322 weeks, 323 weeks, 324 weeks, 325 weeks, 326 weeks, 327 weeks, 328 weeks, 329 weeks, 330 weeks, 331 weeks, 332 weeks, 333 weeks, 334 weeks, 335 weeks, 336 weeks, 337 weeks, 338 weeks, 339 weeks, 340 weeks, 341 weeks, 342 weeks, 343 weeks, 344 weeks, 345 weeks, 346 weeks, 347 weeks, 348 weeks, 349 weeks, 350 weeks, 351 weeks, 352 weeks, 353 weeks, 354 weeks, 355 weeks, 356 weeks, 357 weeks, 358 weeks, 359 weeks, 360 weeks, 361 weeks, 362 weeks, 363 weeks, 364 weeks, 365 weeks, 366 weeks, 367 weeks, 368 weeks, 369 weeks, 370 weeks, 371 weeks, 372 weeks, 373 weeks, 374 weeks, 375 weeks, 376 weeks, 377 weeks, 378 weeks, 379 weeks, 380 weeks, 381 weeks, 382 weeks, 383 weeks, 384 weeks, 385 weeks, 386 weeks, 387 weeks, 388 weeks, 389 weeks, 390 weeks, 391 weeks, 392 weeks, 393 weeks, 394 weeks, 395 weeks, 396 weeks, 397 weeks, 398 weeks, 399 weeks, 400 weeks, 401 weeks, 402 weeks, 403 weeks, 404 weeks, 405 weeks, 406 weeks, 407 weeks, 408 weeks, 409 weeks, 410 weeks, 411 weeks, 412 weeks, 413 weeks, 414 weeks, 415 weeks, 416 weeks, 417 weeks, 418 weeks, 419 weeks, 420 weeks, 421 weeks, 422 weeks, 423 weeks, 424 weeks, 425 weeks, 426 weeks, 427 weeks, 428 weeks, 429 weeks, 430 weeks, 431 weeks, 432 weeks, 433 weeks, 434 weeks, 435 weeks, 436 weeks, 437 weeks, 438 weeks, 439 weeks, 440 weeks, 441 weeks, 442 weeks, 443 weeks, 444 weeks, 445 weeks, 446 weeks, 447 weeks, 448 weeks, 449 weeks, 450 weeks, 451 weeks, 452 weeks, 453 weeks, 454 weeks, 455 weeks, 456 weeks, 457 weeks, 458 weeks, 459 weeks, 460 weeks, 461 weeks, 462 weeks, 463 weeks, 464 weeks, 465 weeks, 466 weeks, 467 weeks, 468 weeks, 469 weeks, 470 weeks, 471 weeks, 472 weeks, 473 weeks, 474 weeks, 475 weeks, 476 weeks, 477 weeks, 478 weeks, 479 weeks, 480 weeks, 481 weeks, 482 weeks, 483 weeks, 484 weeks, 485 weeks, 486 weeks, 487 weeks, 488 weeks, 489 weeks, 490 weeks, 491 weeks, 492 weeks, 493 weeks, 494 weeks, 495 weeks, 496 weeks, 497 weeks, 498 weeks, 499 weeks, 500 weeks, 501 weeks, 502 weeks, 503 weeks, 504 weeks, 505 weeks, 506 weeks, 507 weeks, 508 weeks, 509 weeks, 510 weeks, 511 weeks, 512 weeks, 513 weeks, 514 weeks, 515 weeks, 516 weeks, 517 weeks, 518 weeks, 519 weeks, 520 weeks, 521 weeks, 522 weeks, 523 weeks, 524 weeks, 525 weeks, 526 weeks, 527 weeks, 528 weeks, 529 weeks, 530 weeks, 531 weeks, 532 weeks, 533 weeks, 534 weeks, 535 weeks, 536 weeks, 537 weeks, 538 weeks, 539 weeks, 540 weeks, 541 weeks, 542 weeks, 543 weeks, 544 weeks, 545 weeks, 546 weeks, 547 weeks, 548 weeks, 549 weeks, 550 weeks, 551 weeks, 552 weeks, 553 weeks, 554 weeks, 555 weeks, 556 weeks, 557 weeks, 558 weeks, 559 weeks, 560 weeks, 561 weeks, 562 weeks, 563 weeks, 564 weeks, 565 weeks, 566 weeks, 567 weeks, 568 weeks, 569 weeks, 570 weeks, 571 weeks, 572 weeks, 573 weeks, 574 weeks, 575 weeks, 576 weeks, 577 weeks, 578 weeks, 579 weeks, 580 weeks, 581 weeks, 582 weeks, 583 weeks, 584 weeks, 585 weeks, 586 weeks, 587 weeks, 588 weeks, 589 weeks, 590 weeks, 591 weeks, 592 weeks, 593 weeks, 594 weeks, 595 weeks, 596 weeks, 597 weeks, 598 weeks, 599 weeks, 600 weeks, 601 weeks, 602 weeks, 603 weeks, 604 weeks, 605 weeks, 606 weeks, 607 weeks, 608 weeks, 609 weeks, 610 weeks, 611 weeks, 612 weeks, 613 weeks, 614 weeks, 615 weeks, 616 weeks, 617 weeks, 618 weeks, 619 weeks, 620 weeks, 621 weeks, 622 weeks, 623 weeks, 624 weeks, 625 weeks, 626 weeks, 627 weeks, 628 weeks, 629 weeks, 630 weeks, 631 weeks, 632 weeks, 633 weeks, 634 weeks, 635 weeks, 636 weeks, 637 weeks, 638 weeks, 639 weeks, 640 weeks, 641 weeks, 642 weeks, 643 weeks, 644 weeks, 645 weeks, 646 weeks, 647 weeks, 648 weeks, 649 weeks, 650 weeks, 651 weeks, 652 weeks, 653 weeks, 654 weeks, 655 weeks, 656 weeks, 657 weeks, 658 weeks, 659 weeks, 660 weeks, 661 weeks, 662 weeks, 663 weeks, 664 weeks, 665 weeks, 666 weeks, 667 weeks, 668 weeks, 669 weeks, 670 weeks, 671 weeks, 672 weeks, 673 weeks, 674 weeks, 675 weeks, 676 weeks, 677 weeks, 678 weeks, 679 weeks, 680 weeks, 681 weeks, 682 weeks, 683 weeks, 684 weeks, 685 weeks, 686 weeks, 687 weeks, 688 weeks, 689 weeks, 690 weeks, 691 weeks, 692 weeks, 693 weeks, 694 weeks, 695 weeks, 696 weeks, 697 weeks, 698 weeks, 699 weeks, 700 weeks, 701 weeks, 702 weeks, 703 weeks, 704 weeks, 705 weeks, 706 weeks, 707 weeks, 708 weeks, 709 weeks, 710 weeks, 711 weeks, 712 weeks, 713 weeks, 714 weeks, 715 weeks, 716 weeks, 717 weeks, 718 weeks, 719 weeks, 720 weeks, 721 weeks, 722 weeks, 723 weeks, 724 weeks, 725 weeks, 726 weeks, 727 weeks, 728 weeks, 729 weeks, 730 weeks, 731 weeks, 732 weeks, 733 weeks, 734 weeks, 735 weeks, 736 weeks, 737 weeks, 738 weeks, 739 weeks, 740 weeks, 741 weeks, 742 weeks, 743 weeks, 744 weeks, 745 weeks, 746 weeks, 747 weeks, 748 weeks, 749 weeks, 750 weeks, 751 weeks, 752 weeks, 753 weeks, 754 weeks, 755 weeks, 756 weeks, 757 weeks, 758 weeks, 759 weeks, 760 weeks, 761 weeks, 762 weeks, 763 weeks, 764 weeks, 765 weeks, 766 weeks, 767 weeks, 768 weeks, 769 weeks, 770 weeks, 771 weeks, 772 weeks, 773 weeks, 774 weeks, 775 weeks, 776 weeks, 777 weeks, 778 weeks, 779 weeks, 780 weeks, 781 weeks, 782 weeks, 783 weeks, 784 weeks, 785 weeks, 786 weeks, 787 weeks, 788 weeks, 789 weeks, 790 weeks, 791 weeks, 792 weeks, 793 weeks, 794 weeks, 795 weeks, 796 weeks, 797 weeks, 798 weeks, 799 weeks, 800 weeks, 801 weeks, 802 weeks, 803 weeks, 804 weeks, 805 weeks, 806 weeks, 807 weeks, 808 weeks, 809 weeks, 810 weeks, 811 weeks, 812 weeks, 813 weeks, 814 weeks, 815 weeks, 816 weeks, 817 weeks, 818 weeks, 819 weeks, 820 weeks, 821 weeks, 822 weeks, 823 weeks, 824 weeks, 825 weeks, 826 weeks, 827 weeks, 828 weeks, 829 weeks, 830 weeks, 831 weeks, 832 weeks, 833 weeks, 834 weeks, 835 weeks, 836 weeks, 837 weeks, 838 weeks, 839 weeks, 840 weeks, 841 weeks, 842 weeks, 843 weeks, 844 weeks, 845 weeks, 846 weeks, 847 weeks, 848 weeks, 849 weeks, 850 weeks, 851 weeks, 852 weeks, 853 weeks, 854 weeks, 855 weeks, 856 weeks, 857 weeks, 858 weeks, 859 weeks, 860 weeks, 861 weeks, 862 weeks, 863 weeks, 864 weeks, 865 weeks, 866 weeks, 867 weeks, 868 weeks, 869 weeks, 870 weeks, 871 weeks, 872 weeks, 873 weeks, 874 weeks, 875 weeks, 876 weeks, 877 weeks, 878 weeks, 879 weeks, 880 weeks, 881 weeks, 882 weeks, 883 weeks, 884 weeks, 885 weeks, 886 weeks, 887 weeks, 888 weeks, 889 weeks, 890 weeks, 891 weeks, 892 weeks, 893 weeks, 894 weeks, 895 weeks, 896 weeks, 897 weeks, 898 weeks, 899 weeks, 900 weeks, 901 weeks, 902 weeks, 903 weeks, 904 weeks, 905 weeks, 906 weeks, 907 weeks, 908 weeks, 909 weeks, 910 weeks, 911 weeks, 912 weeks, 913 weeks, 914 weeks, 915 weeks, 916 weeks, 917 weeks, 918 weeks, 919 weeks, 920 weeks, 921 weeks, 922 weeks, 923 weeks, 924 weeks, 925 weeks, 926 weeks, 927 weeks, 928 weeks, 929 weeks, 930 weeks, 931 weeks, 932 weeks, 933 weeks, 934 weeks, 935 weeks, 936 weeks, 937 weeks, 938 weeks, 939 weeks, 940 weeks, 941 weeks, 942 weeks, 943 weeks, 944 weeks, 945 weeks, 946 weeks, 947 weeks, 948 weeks, 949 weeks, 950 weeks, 951 weeks, 952 weeks, 953 weeks, 954 weeks, 955 weeks, 956 weeks, 957 weeks, 958 weeks, 959 weeks, 960 weeks, 961 weeks, 962 weeks, 963 weeks, 964 weeks, 965 weeks, 966 weeks, 967 weeks, 968 weeks, 969 weeks, 970 weeks, 971 weeks, 972 weeks, 973 weeks, 974 weeks, 975 weeks, 976 weeks, 977 weeks, 978 weeks, 979 weeks, 980 weeks, 981 weeks, 982 weeks, 983 weeks, 984 weeks, 985 weeks, 986 weeks, 987 weeks, 988 weeks, 989 weeks, 990 weeks, 991 weeks, 992 weeks, 993 weeks, 994 weeks, 995 weeks, 996 weeks, 997 weeks, 998 weeks, 999 weeks, 1000 weeks, 1001 weeks, 1002 weeks, 1003 weeks, 1004 weeks, 1005 weeks, 1006 weeks, 1007 weeks, 1008 weeks, 1009 weeks, 1010 weeks, 1011 weeks, 1012 weeks, 1013 weeks, 1014 weeks, 1015 weeks, 1016 weeks, 1017 weeks, 1018 weeks, 1019 weeks, 1020 weeks, 1021 weeks, 1022 weeks, 1023 weeks, 1024 weeks, 1025 weeks, 1026 weeks, 1027 weeks, 1028 weeks, 1029 weeks, 1030 weeks, 1031 weeks, 1032 weeks, 1033 weeks, 1034 weeks, 1035 weeks, 1036 weeks, 1037 weeks, 1038 weeks, 1039 weeks, 1040 weeks, 1041 weeks, 1042 weeks, 1043 weeks, 1044 weeks, 1045 weeks, 1046 weeks, 1047 weeks, 1048 weeks, 1049 weeks, 1050 weeks, 1051 weeks, 1052 weeks, 1053 weeks, 1054 weeks, 1055 weeks, 1056 weeks, 1057 weeks, 1058 weeks, 1059 weeks, 1060 weeks, 1061 weeks, 1062 weeks, 1063 weeks, 1064 weeks, 1065 weeks, 1066 weeks, 1067 weeks, 1068 weeks, 1069 weeks, 1070 weeks, 1071 weeks, 1072 weeks, 1073 weeks, 1074 weeks, 1075 weeks, 1076 weeks, 1077 weeks, 1078 weeks, 1079 weeks, 1080 weeks, 1081 weeks, 1082 weeks, 1083 weeks, 1084 weeks, 1085 weeks, 1086 weeks, 1087 weeks, 1088 weeks, 1089 weeks, 1090 weeks, 1091 weeks, 1092 weeks, 1093 weeks, 1094 weeks, 1095 weeks, 1096 weeks, 1097 weeks, 1098 weeks, 1099 weeks, 1100 weeks, 1101 weeks, 1102 weeks, 1103 weeks, 1104 weeks, 1105 weeks, 1106 weeks, 1107 weeks, 1108 weeks, 1109 weeks, 1110 weeks, 1111 weeks, 1112 weeks, 1113 weeks, 1114 weeks, 1115 weeks, 1116 weeks, 1117 weeks, 1118 weeks, 1119 weeks, 1120 weeks, 1121 weeks, 1122 weeks, 1123 weeks, 1124 weeks, 1125 weeks, 1126 weeks, 1127 weeks, 1128 weeks, 1129 weeks, 1130 weeks, 1131 weeks, 1132 weeks, 1133 weeks, 1134 weeks, 1135 weeks, 1136 weeks, 1137 weeks, 1138 weeks, 1139 weeks, 1140 weeks, 1141 weeks, 1142 weeks, 1143 weeks, 1144 weeks, 1145 weeks, 1146 weeks, 1147 weeks, 1148 weeks, 1149 weeks, 1150 weeks, 1151 weeks, 1152 weeks, 1153 weeks, 1154 weeks, 1155 weeks, 1156 weeks, 1157 weeks, 1158 weeks, 1159 weeks, 1160 weeks, 1161 weeks, 1162 weeks, 1163 weeks, 1164 weeks, 1165 weeks, 1166 weeks, 1167 weeks, 1168 weeks, 1169 weeks, 1170 weeks, 1171 weeks, 1172 weeks, 1173 weeks, 1174 weeks, 1175 weeks, 1176 weeks, 1177 weeks, 1178 weeks, 1179 weeks, 1180 weeks, 1181 weeks, 1182 weeks, 1183 weeks, 1184 weeks, 1185 weeks, 1186 weeks, 1187 weeks, 1188 weeks, 1189 weeks, 1190 weeks, 1191 weeks, 1192 weeks, 1193 weeks, 1194 weeks, 1195 weeks, 1196 weeks, 1197 weeks, 1198 weeks, 1199 weeks, 1200 weeks, 1201 weeks, 1202 weeks, 1203 weeks, 1204 weeks, 1205 weeks, 1206 weeks, 1207 weeks, 1208 weeks, 1209 weeks, 1210 weeks, 1211 weeks, 1212 weeks, 1213 weeks, 1214 weeks, 1215 weeks, 1216 weeks, 1217 weeks, 1218 weeks, 1219 weeks, 1220 weeks, 1221 weeks, 1222 weeks, 1223 weeks, 1224 weeks, 1225 weeks, 1226 weeks, 1227 weeks, 1228 weeks, 1229 weeks, 1230 weeks, 1231 weeks, 1232 weeks, 1233 weeks, 1234 weeks, 1235 weeks, 1236 weeks, 1237 weeks, 1238 weeks, 1239 weeks, 1240 weeks, 1241 weeks, 1242 weeks, 1243 weeks, 1244 weeks, 1245 weeks, 1246 weeks, 1247 weeks, 1248 weeks, 1249 weeks, 1250 weeks, 1251 weeks, 1252 weeks, 1253 weeks, 1254 weeks, 1255 weeks, 1256 weeks, 1257 weeks, 1258 weeks, 1259 weeks, 1260 weeks, 1261 weeks, 1262 weeks, 1263 weeks, 1264 weeks, 1265 weeks, 1266 weeks, 1267 weeks, 1268 weeks, 1269 weeks, 1270 weeks, 1271 weeks, 1272 weeks, 1273 weeks, 1274 weeks, 1275 weeks, 1276 weeks, 1277 weeks, 1278 weeks, 1279 weeks, 1280 weeks, 1281 weeks, 1282 weeks, 1283 weeks, 1284 weeks, 1285 weeks, 1286 weeks, 1287 weeks, 1288 weeks, 1289 weeks, 1290 weeks, 1291 weeks, 1292 weeks, 1293 weeks, 1294 weeks, 1295 weeks, 1296 weeks, 1297 weeks, 1298 weeks, 1299 weeks, 1300 weeks, 1301 weeks, 1302 weeks, 1303 weeks, 1304 weeks, 1305 weeks, 1306 weeks, 1307 weeks, 1308 weeks, 1309 weeks, 1310 weeks, 1311 weeks, 1312 weeks, 1313 weeks, 1314 weeks, 1315 weeks, 1316 weeks, 1317 weeks, 1318 weeks, 1319 weeks, 1320 weeks, 1321 weeks, 1322 weeks, 1323 weeks, 1324 weeks, 1325 weeks, 1326 weeks, 1327 weeks, 1328 weeks, 1329 weeks, 1330 weeks, 1331 weeks, 1332 weeks, 1333 weeks, 1334 weeks, 1335 weeks, 1336 weeks, 1337 weeks, 1338 weeks, 1339 weeks, 1340 weeks, 1341 weeks, 1342 weeks, 1343 weeks, 1344 weeks, 1345 weeks, 1346 weeks, 1347 weeks, 1348 weeks, 1349 weeks, 1350 weeks, 1351 weeks, 1352 weeks, 1353 weeks, 1354 weeks, 1355 weeks, 1356 weeks, 1357 weeks, 1358 weeks, 1359 weeks, 1360 weeks, 1361 weeks, 1362 weeks, 1363 weeks, 1364 weeks, 1365 weeks, 1366 weeks, 1367 weeks, 1368 weeks, 1369 weeks, 1370 weeks, 1371 weeks, 1372 weeks, 1373 weeks, 1374 weeks, 1375 weeks, 1376 weeks, 1377 weeks, 1378 weeks, 1379 weeks, 1380 weeks, 1381 weeks, 1382 weeks, 1383 weeks, 1384 weeks, 1385 weeks, 1386 weeks, 1387 weeks, 1388 weeks, 1389 weeks, 1390 weeks, 1391 weeks, 1392 weeks, 1393 weeks, 1394 weeks, 1395 weeks, 1396 weeks, 1397 weeks, 1398 weeks, 1399 weeks, 1400 weeks, 1401 weeks, 1402 weeks, 1403 weeks, 1404 weeks, 1405 weeks, 1406 weeks, 1407 weeks, 1408 weeks, 1409 weeks, 1410 weeks, 1411 weeks, 1412 weeks, 1413 weeks, 1414 weeks, 1415 weeks, 1416 weeks, 1417 weeks, 1418 weeks, 1419 weeks, 1420 weeks, 1421 weeks, 1422 weeks, 1423 weeks, 1424 weeks, 1425 weeks, 1426 weeks, 1427 weeks, 1428 weeks, 1429 weeks, 1430 weeks, 1431 weeks, 1432 weeks, 1433 weeks, 1434 weeks, 1435 weeks, 1436 weeks, 1437 weeks, 1438 weeks, 1439 weeks, 1440 weeks, 1441 weeks, 1442 weeks, 1443 weeks, 1444 weeks, 1445 weeks, 1446 weeks, 1447 weeks, 1448 weeks, 1449 weeks, 1450 weeks, 1451 weeks, 1452 weeks, 1453 weeks, 1454 weeks, 1455 weeks, 1456 weeks, 1

TENNIS

Wimbledon final epic is appetizer at Masters

By Rex Bellamy
Tennis Correspondent

The first day's programme in the Nabisco Masters doubles tournament, to be played at the Albert Hall from Wednesday to Sunday, will end with a re-run of the Wimbledon final. That was a special occasion, because Ken Flach and Robert Seguso came back from two sets down - the first pair to do so since 1927 - to beat Sergio Casal and Emilio Sanchez.

Wednesday's order of play will begin at 11 a.m. with Peter Doolan and Laurie Warder versus Paul Anncone and Claudio Panatta, followed by Scott Davis and David Flannery versus Gary Donnelly and Peter Fleming. The evening programme, from six o'clock, will be Stefan Edberg and Andrei Jarryd playing the Miloslav Meckic and Tomici.

The eight teams will be split into two groups in a round-robin series before the successful pairs advance to Saturday's semi-finals. The final will be played at 1 p.m. on Sunday, with the winners taking about £40,000 and the runners-up £20,000.

Edberg and Jarryd are the Australian and United States champions and Jarryd also won the French title in last year's Wimbledon. In addition to their Wimbledon title, Flach and Seguso were runners-up for the United States championship.

The Edberg-Jarryd group is completed by Anncone and Panatta, Meckic and Tomici, and Doolan and Warder. Flach and Seguso will be challenged by Casal and Sanchez, Donnelly and Fleming, and Davis and Pate.

Gabriela Sabatini crushed Bettina Fulco, also of Argentina, 6-1, 6-2 to reach the women's final of the Argentine Open against Isabel Cueti in Buenos Aires.

BOXING: EASTWOOD PLANNING TO TAKE THE EASIEST ROUTE TO THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

Graham's title shot could leave him out in the cold

By Srikumar Sen, Boxing Correspondent

Herol Graham is back on the trail of the world title after his seventh-round win over Ricky Stackhouse, of the United States, at Adwick-Le-Street, near Doncaster on Saturday. At the end of the day, however, he could be left wearing a belt his own country does not recognize.

His manager, B J Eastwood, is planning to put him in for Frank Tate's International Boxing Federation title. But the British Boxing Board of Control (BBBC) does not recognize the organization. In such a case, neither Graham's challenge, nor any defence, can be held in Britain. Indeed, he may always have to box abroad.

Eastwood is planning to hold the title bout in Dublin. The Irish Permanent Building Society is thinking of backing Graham, its managing director, Ender Hogan, said after the contest. No date has been pencilled in yet, but "the sooner the better", Eastwood said.

Eastwood has picked Tate because Thomas Hearns, the World Boxing Council champion, will be busy dealing with Marvin Hagler, and Mike McCallum, who is expected to beat Sumo Kalamay for the WBA title, will be too expensive to bring over.

The fact that Tate does not possess the fearsome punching power of the other two may also have had something

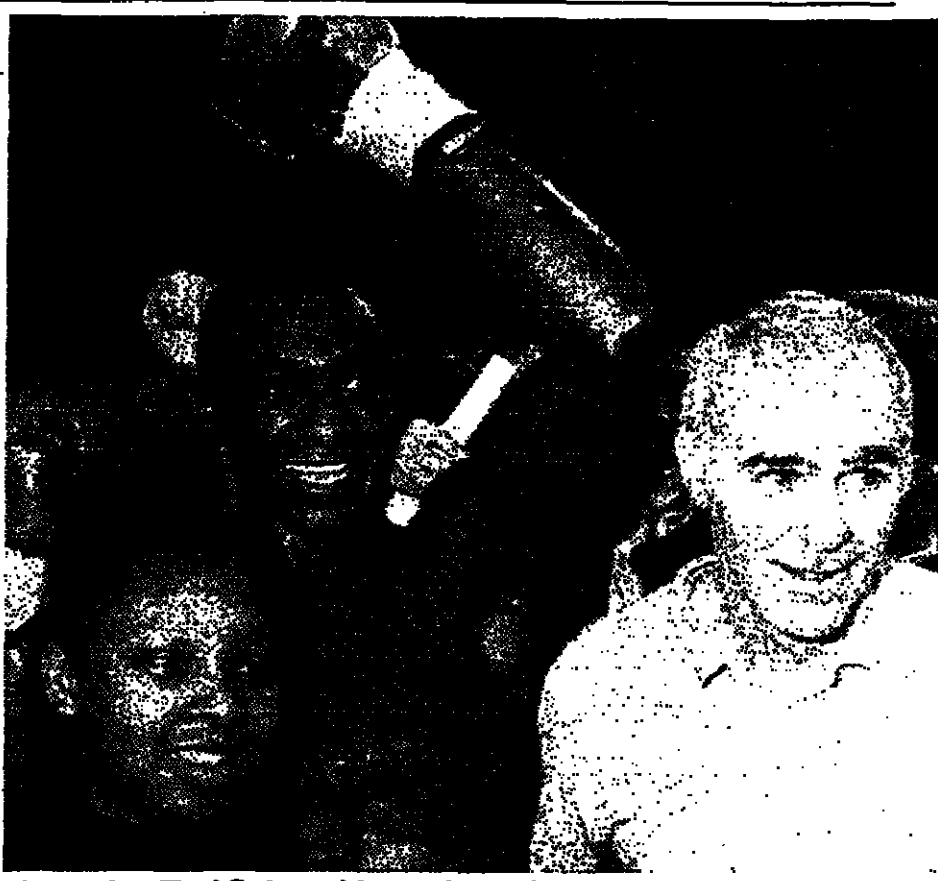
to do with Eastwood's thinking. Besides, Eastwood was delighted that Graham did not concede even one round to the man who took three from Tate.

Even though Ireland's biggest bookmaker knows boxing form lines are unreliable, and Stackhouse believes that Tate would be too clever for Graham, Eastwood feels that a 25 per cent improvement on Saturday's performance will enable Graham to lift the title.

Graham's supporters were delighted he had patched up his differences with Brendan Ingle, his trainer, and had returned to the Ingle School of Boxing.

At first Graham was a bit untidy and snatched at his shots. Perhaps this was the result of his six-month lay-off after his defeat by Kalamay in May. But as his hands dropped and he relaxed into his old ways, he pulled out some beautifully-timed left hands as Stackhouse kept coming in.

Eastwood will clearly have to talk with the BBBC, about the IBF title, but he might find himself called before the stewards before that. If Gary Davidson is given a dressing down for having a bookmaker at his show in Battersea, the board will have to call Eastwood before it as well as he had a bookmaker, Steve Keys, in the hall at Adwick.



Victory salute: Herol Graham celebrates with daughter Natasha and trainer Brendan Ingle

ICE HOCKEY

Cup joy for determined Wasps

By Norman de Mesquita

A four-goal second period, with three of them coming in the space of two and a half minutes, gave Durham Wasps a convincing 11-5 win over Macclesfield Racers in the final of the Norwich Union Cup at Kircaldy on Saturday.

The teams shared eight goals in the first period and there was every sign that it would continue to be a nip and tuck affair. But Wasps tightened up their defence after the first interval and started to put together some effective offensive passing moves to leave the Racers somewhat behind.

Before the game, Racers were

slight favourites, mainly because Wasps were down to only two players following the departure of Mario Belanger. This may have proved Racers' undoing as Wayne Evers, the Wasps coach, suggested that this made his team more determined.

Certainly the contribution of their all-British second line of Ian Cooper and the Johnson brothers was the main difference between the sides. They accounted for five goals and nine assists and the coach had no qualms about praising them against the Racers' first line.

Racers, in contrast, were reduced to a succession of one man

forays and rarely put together more than two passes in any one movement. Tony Hase, an unused player, was their most dangerous player, but he lacked the sort of support that the Durham players were giving each other.

At the back, Racers struggled with Chris Kelland, now in his eighth season with the club, looking as though the excessive ice time he is asked to take, is at last taking its toll.

Mike Kelly, coach of the Racers, was unenthusiastic in his praise of the Wasps. "They did not stop working," he said. "We did not work well as a team and they caught us a little off guard."

SKIING
An ill wind blows some good for unknown Swiss

From Iain Macleod, Val d'Isère

A bank of thick fog which engulfed the middle section of the Oreiller-Killy course yesterday forced abandonment of the first men's World Cup downhill of the season.

The race, which was initially allowed to proceed after a two-hour delay, was twice halted as the weather deteriorated and it was decided to stop and try again this morning.

The conditions had also been a dominant factor in the second women's World Cup downhill race, held on Saturday. For just when it seemed that Marina Kiehl, of West Germany, was about to break the Swiss mould of dominance, the weather changed abruptly, and the race suddenly and unexpectedly took a dramatic twist at almost every turn.

It fell to Chantal Bournissen, aged 20, an unknown Swiss, to create the main upset. Starting on the course at a lowly No. 36, Bournissen completed the 2,199 metre course in 1 min 22.46 sec to gain her first World Cup victory.

Kiehl, however, could have been forgiven for thinking that the race had already been won. Starting No. 6, she set the highest fastest time of 1 min 22.77 sec and then watched the remainder of the elite top 15 fail to better her finishing time. But when Kiehl Casey, of Canada, 27th in the starting order, finished in 1 min 23.01 sec to go into second place, the race assumed a new and bizarre perspective.

Conditions at the top of the course were soft and visibility was very poor. As the heavy fog which greeted the first score or so racers suddenly became a tailwind, the usually unheralded late starters took advantage to enjoy some rare moments of glory.

Bournissen subsequently deposed Kiehl and as the other late

starters - notably Campegnoni, of Italy (46), and Stangassner, of West Germany (50), who finished third and fourth respectively - the seeded racers who had clearly been disadvantaged by the less-favourable early conditions, ultimately claimed only three top-ten places, with the likes of Maria Walliser, winner of Friday's downhill, this time languishing in seven-teenth place.

Bournissen, a typically

Nykanen victor

Matti Nykanen, of Finland, the reigning Olympic champion, began the World Cup ski jumping season by winning the 70-metre event in convincing fashion at Thunder Bay, Ontario, over Saturday. His jumps of 95.5 and 94.5 metres - the only ones over 90 metres - earned him 250.2 points, well ahead of Pavel Ploc, of Czechoslovakia, 227.2, and Austria's Ernst Vettori, on 220.9. Eighty jumpers from 17 countries competed in the first of the 22 World Cup ski jumping events.

accomplished skier, felt overwhelmed by her unexpected triumph. "I had merely wanted to consolidate on my team's position of the previous day. It was a great surprise to me that I won."

Laurie Graham, of Canada, who was equal fourth, offered the most telling summation when she declared that "I could have had the race of my life and I still would not have won."

WOMEN'S WORLD CUP DOWNHILL: 1. G Bournissen (S) 1:22.46; 2. M Casey (C) 1:23.01; 3. J Stangassner (W) 1:23.94; 4. D Kiehl (G) 1:24.01; 5. G Ploc (C) 1:24.07; 6. G Ploc (C) 1:24.07; 7. S West (A) 1:24.10; 8. K Lee (C) 1:24.10; 9. K Lee (C) 1:24.10; 10. K Lee (C) 1:24.10; 11. K Lee (C) 1:24.10; 12. K Lee (C) 1:24.10; 13. K Lee (C) 1:24.10; 14. K Lee (C) 1:24.10; 15. K Lee (C) 1:24.10; 16. K Lee (C) 1:24.10; 17. K Lee (C) 1:24.10.

Law Report December 7 1987 House of Lords

Tin Council documents are not privileged after disclosure to its members

Shearson Lehman Brothers Inc and Another v Maclean, Watson & Co Ltd and Others. Before Lord Bridge of Harwich, Lord Brandon of Oakbrook, Lord Griffiths, Lord Oliver of Aylmerton and Lord Goff of Chichester. [Speeches December 3].

Documents communicated by the international Tin Council to its members or their representatives were no longer protected by "inviolability" of official archives as provided in article 7(1) of the International Tin Council (Immunities and Privileges) Order (SI 1972 No 120).

The House of Lords dismissed an appeal by the ITC and consolidated cross-appeals by the defendants from the Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Dillon, Lord Justice Mustill and Sir Roulleau, Commings-Brace) (The Times September 7, 1987), where judgment on an appeal by the ITC and cross-appeals by the plaintiffs and defendants from rulings of Mr Justice Webster given on June 29 on an intervention in the action by the ITC.

Mr Nicholas Chambers, QC, Mrs Rosalyn Higgins, QC and Mr Peter Irvin for the ITC, and Sydney Kenna, QC, Mr John Higham and Mr Adrian Hughes for the defendants.

LORD BRIDGE said that the plaintiffs' and defendants' action was one of statutory proceedings arising out of the financial collapse of the ITC in 1985.

The hearing had commenced before Mr Justice Webster on June 8, 1987. On June 11, the ITC had obtained leave to intervene to claim that a large number of documents proposed to be adduced in evidence were rendered inadmissible by article

7(1) of the 1972 Order, which provided: "The Council shall have the like inviolability of official archives as in accordance with the 1961 Convention Articles is accorded in respect of the official archives of a diplomatic mission."

The reference to the 1961 Convention Articles was to the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, set out in Schedule 1 to the Diplomatic Privileges Act 1964.

Article 24 of the Vienna Convention provided: "The archives and documents of the mission shall be inviolable at any time and wherever they may be."

The ITC was an international organization presently constituted under the Sixth International Tin Agreement, a treaty concluded in 1981. There were 22 members including the United Kingdom and the BEC. Its headquarters were in London.

Nothing had turned, in argument, on the use of "official" in article 7(1). His Lordship interpreted "the archives and documents of the mission" in article 24 of the Vienna Convention as referring to those belonging to or held by the mission.

The first and perhaps most important categories of documents in dispute concerned ITC documents supplied to third parties either with or without the consent of the ITC by, *inter alia*, members of the ITC to whom it had been distributed in the ordinary course of the ITC's business.

The ITC's submission was that all documents relating to its business that had originated within it and had therefore commenced life as documents belonging to it remained its property, even if they were later disclosed to third parties. The ITC's submission was that all documents relating to its business that had originated within it and had therefore commenced life as documents belonging to it remained its property, even if they were later disclosed to third parties.

The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment.

The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment. The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment.

The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment. The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment.

The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment. The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment.

The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment. The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment.

ground of objection to its admissibility.

His Lordship rejected that argument substantially for the reasons given by the Court of Appeal. The underlying purpose of the inviolability conferred was to protect the privacy of diplomatic communications. If that privacy were violated by a third party, it would be wholly inimical to the underlying purpose of the host state should commission the violation by permitting the violator, or any one who received the document from the violator, to make use of the document in judicial proceedings.

As to documents communicated to third parties by officers or employees of the ITC with actual authority, express or implied, or with ostensible authority, his Lordship concluded, in the light of concessions that no question of dishonesty arose, nor of documents on loan or held by agents, that such documents no longer belonged to the ITC and hence no longer enjoyed inviolability as part of the official archives.

What was here involved in the concept of ostensible authority.

In the real world, it seemed to his Lordship that business would come to a standstill if persons who received documents from clerks or secretaries, acting in the course of their employment, were not entitled to assume that those documents were sent with the authority of the employer.

If that was true of the ostensible authority of staff in such humble grades, it must equally be true of staff at higher levels.

Thus, the very fact that an officer or employee of the ITC had been acting and known to

be acting in the course of his employment in communicating documents to a third party would be strong *prima facie* evidence that he had at least ostensible authority to do so.

To rebut the inference from that *prima facie* evidence it would be necessary not only to prove a absence of actual authority but also to show something in the circumstances in which the transaction had taken place to have put the recipient of the document on inquiry that the ITC's officer or employee might have been acting without authority.

To his Lordship's mind it was beyond argument that an officer or employee of the ITC authorized to approach a third party to reassure him of the financial stability of the ITC or, when that assurance had been falsified, to conduct negotiations for a settlement must thereby have been clothed with ostensible authority to supply any documents to the third party that might assist in promoting the authorized purpose.

Approaching the issue from another point of view, it would surely be a misuse of language to say that a protected document had been violated because an officer of the ITC had supplied it to a third party without authority to do so.

The inviolability conferred on the archives and documents of a diplomatic mission could not have been intended to protect the mission from the consequences of errors on the part of the staff whom the mission had chosen to employ.

The conclusions that his Lordship had expressed might seem to go a long way, but he thought they did towards shutting the door on the ITC's claim

to exclude the admission in evidence of any of the disputed documents in reliance on article 7(1) of the 1972 Order. But they must, of course, since the assumptions of fact agreed by the parties did not admit of a final ruling, at least leave the door ajar.

The only live issue, however, that would remain for decision by the judge was whether any particular document proposed to be put in evidence, or, in the case of a derivative document, the original ITC document communicated by an officer or employee of the ITC to a third party on which the derivative document was founded, had been so communicated without authority, actual or ostensible.

The ITC had argued that the principle in *Juan Ysmal & Co Inc v Government of Indonesia* (1955) AC 72, relating to the immunity of a foreign sovereign government from being sued, would operate to preclude the court from adjudicating on any such issue.

Lord Joffe, delivering the judgment of the Privy Council, had said, at p 989-90:

"In their Lordships' opinion a foreign government claiming that its interest in property will be affected by the judgment in an action to which it is not a party is not bound as a condition of obtaining immunity to prove its title to the interest claimed, but it must produce evidence to satisfy the court that its claim is not merely illusory, nor founded on a title manifestly defective."

The court must be satisfied that the rights have to be decided in relation to the foreign government's claim. When the court reaches that point it must decline to decide the rights and must stay the action, but it thought they did towards shutting the door on the ITC's claim

company and none to the hirer.

The judge must have been aware of those matters. It was impossible to say that he could not, in the judicial exercise of his discretion, have made a *Sanderson* order but was bound to make a *Bullock* order.

The hirer had not made out a *prima facie* case that he had been wronged by the finance company's order as to costs without his leave and the Court of Appeal was therefore right to dismiss his application.

Lord Bridge, Lord Templeman and Lord Ackner agreed.

Solicitors: Julian Holy, South Kensington; Hill Bailey & Co.

Mr Justice Nolan so held in the Queen's Bench Division on

November 19 in dismissing an appeal by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise v Zinn and Another. Before Mr Justice Nolan [Judgment November 20].

The income received in consideration for the assignment of seats at the Royal Albert Hall by the defendants was not subject to value-added tax since it was a licence to occupy land and thus an exempt supply for the purposes of the Value Added Tax Act 1983.

Mr Justice Nolan so held in the Queen's Bench Division on

November 19 in dismissing an appeal by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise against the decision of the VAT tribunal of August 13, 1986 who held that the money received by Mr Peter Zinn for sales of theatre seats was exempt from VAT.

Mr Robert Jay for the commissioners; Mr David Neuberger, QC, for the taxpayer.

MR JUSTICE NOLAN said that sales of seats at the Royal Albert Hall went back to 1867 when the Corporation of the Hall of Arts and Sciences was incorporated by Royal Charter and leased for 999 years.

Members who subscribed were given exclusive rights to occupy the seats for the given period of the lease, there being a prescribed form of assignment and a certificate provided for each registered holder as proprietor.

His Lordship said that the question whether the money consideration for the transfer of the seats was a taxable supply had to be looked at objectively as to what the nature of the agreement between the assignor and assignee was.

The assignment merely provided a licence to occupy the seat which came within Schedule 6, Group 1, item 1, of the 1983 Act as an exempt supply for VAT purposes. The agreement did not create an obligation to provide entertainment.

Solicitors: Solicitor, Customs and Excise; Woolley Morris & Kennedy, Sidcup.

him; in the second he was asserting a claim against another.

If a sovereign wished to recover his property from a third party in possession of it, he had to choose between saving his dignity or invoking and thereby submitting to the jurisdiction of the court.

His Lordship could not see why it should make any difference that the sovereign, instead of seeking to recover his property, was, in effect, asserting a right of property in a document in the possession of a third party as a ground for preventing the court from receiving that document in evidence.

Accordingly, in his Lordship's opinion, if the ITC did produce *prima facie* evidence to the effect he had indicated, that would not be the end of the matter, but the parties to the action would be entitled to challenge and, if they could, to controvert that evidence and the legal burden would rest on the ITC to establish that the relevant document had been communicated to the third party without authority, actual or ostensible, with the consent of the ITC.

The ITC's appeal should be dismissed and the defendants' cross-appeals allowed and there should be substituted for the Court of Appeal's order an order that the matter be remitted to the judge for a final decision on the admissibility of the disputed documents in accordance with their Lordships' opinions.

Lord Brandon, Lord Griffiths, Lord Oliver and Lord Goff agreed.

Solicitors: Cameron Markby; Allen & Overy, Clyde & Co, Linklaters & Paines.

All other distinctions apart, in the first case the sovereign was resisting a claim made against

Assignment of Albert Hall seats not subject to VAT

Commissioners of Customs and Excise v Zinn and Another

Before Mr Justice Nolan [Judgment November 20].

The income received in consideration for the assignment of seats at the Royal Albert Hall by the defendants was not subject to value-added tax since it was a licence to occupy land and thus an exempt supply for the purposes of the Value Added Tax Act 1983.

Mr Justice Nolan so held in the Queen's Bench Division on

November 19 in dismissing an appeal by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise against the decision of the VAT tribunal of August 13, 1986 who held that the money received by Mr Peter Zinn for sales of theatre seats was exempt from VAT.

Mr Robert Jay for the commissioners; Mr David Neuberger, QC, for the taxpayer.

MR JUSTICE NOLAN said that sales of seats at the Royal Albert Hall went back to 1867 when the Corporation of the Hall of Arts and Sciences was incorporated by Royal Charter and leased for 999 years.

Members who subscribed were given exclusive rights to occupy the seats for the given period of the lease, there being a prescribed form of assignment and a certificate provided for each registered holder as proprietor.

His Lordship said that the question whether the money consideration for the transfer of the seats was a taxable supply had to be looked at objectively as to what the nature of the agreement between the assignor and assignee was.

The assignment merely provided a licence to occupy the seat which came within Schedule 6, Group 1, item 1, of the 1983 Act as an exempt supply for VAT purposes. The agreement did not create an obligation to provide entertainment.

Solicitors: Solicitor, Customs and Excise; Woolley Morris & Kennedy, Sidcup.

Judge is entitled to make costs order against insolvent co-defendant

Bankamerica Finance Ltd v Nock and Another

Before Lord Bridge of Harwich, Lord Brandon of Oakbrook, Lord Griffiths, Lord Oliver of Aylmerton and Lord Ackner. [Speeches December 3].

A judge who ordered that an unsuccessful co-defendant pay directly the costs of the successful defendant, even though the co-defendant was insolvent and there was no likelihood of costs being recovered, was not acting outside the bounds of judicial discretion.

The Court of Appeal was entitled to adopt procedures whereby such orders could not be appealed without there first being shown to be an arguable case that the judge had not exercised his discretion judicially.

The House of Lords so held in dismissing an appeal by Mr Gerard Nock, the hirer under a hire-purchase agreement of a car which was later recovered to have been stolen from the order of the Court of Appeal (Sir John Donaldson, Master of the Rolls, Lord Justice Stephen Brown and Lord Justice Woolf) on February 18, 1986 who dismissed his application for a declaration that he was not precluded from the order of appealing against the order made by Mr Justice Goff at the trial of an action arising out of the hire-purchase transaction.

Mr David Ashton for the hirer, Mr Adrian Brunner for the finance company.

LORD BRANDON said that the hirer had acquired a Porsche car under the agreement, but was later discovered to have been stolen and the police took possession of it. The hirer had claimed to terminate the agreement on the ground that the

respondent finance company, Bankamerica Finance Ltd, were in breach of the implied condition as to good title.

The finance company began an action against the hirer claiming damages for breach of the agreement. Before the trial began the motor dealers, Lomat Ltd (trading as Principal Garages), had ceased trading and were in the process of liquidation.

Those facts were not known to the hirer before the trial. Neither the dealers nor their liquidator if there was one, attended or took any part in the trial.

The judge found that the car had been stolen as alleged by the hirer but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment. The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment.

The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment. The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment.

The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment. The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment.

The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment. The judge found that the ITC had been stolen as alleged by the ITC but denied by the finance company. On that basis he dismissed the ITC's claim for judgment.

all the costs of both the finance company and the hirer.

If the dealers had been financially sound, it would not be in the end have mattered whether they had been made bankrupt because they were insolvent but mattered a great deal to the hirer and the finance company.

So far as the hirer was concerned, if a *Bullock* order was made he would be assured of recovering his costs in full from the finance company; but if a *Sanderson* order was made he would be unable to recover his costs from the dealers; but if a *Sanderson* order was made, it would escape any liability for the costs of the hirer.

So far as the finance company was concerned, if a *Bullock* order was made it would be obliged to pay the hirer all his costs and the likelihood was that it would be unable to recover such costs from the dealers; but if a *Sanderson* order was made, it would escape any liability for the costs of the hirer.

The judge, expressing the view that he had a discretion to make either the one order or the other, and purporting at least to exercise such discretion, decided to make a *Sanderson* order. He further refused the hirer leave to appeal against that order.

The hirer wished to appeal to the Court of Appeal on the question of costs. Such an appeal was precluded by the combined effect of sections 51 and 181(1) of the Supreme Court Act 1981.

It had been held, however, that despite those provisions, an appeal would lie without leave from the judge where the judge had shown that he did not exercise his discretion at all or did not exercise it judicially. The principles were stated in *Scherer v Counting Instruments Ltd* (1986) 1 WLR 615. The Court of Appeal had held that the

present case did not come within those principles.

Before the House two submissions had been made for the hirer. The first was that *Marshall v Levine (Practice Note)* (1985) 1 WLR 814 was wrong and that the hirer should have been allowed to enter his appeal without first having to satisfy the Court of

Instonians won the battle of the Old Boys at Deramore defeating Collegians 12-6 and CIYMS scored a win in Dublin, beating Blackrock College 21-19. Malone were too strong for Skerries, winning 25-15. And NIFC, strong contenders for promotion this season, drew with Greystones 9-9, but Dungannon were hammered 33-12 by St Mary's College.

Inquiry to study causes of void race

By Michael Seely

A report of the incident at Cheltenham on Saturday when the Prince of Wales Novices' Chase was declared void after the runner had taken the wrong course and crashed through some dells is to be forwarded to the Jockey Club by the local stewards.

"No action is to be taken against the jockeys concerned," said the statement.

Hywel Davies, the rider on the aptly-named "winner", Only Trouble, said yesterday: "At the point where the hurdle and steeplechase courses cross over, we were sent the wrong way by the dells."

When the jockeys found their normal path blocked by the dells, they were forced to take an outside route.

This led them on to 15 yards of running rail which the jockeys, Mr. Davies, and her jockey, Tony Carroll, attempted to jump.

They slipped on landing, leaving the other runners to gallop over the mapped rail. Only five of the 11 starters completed the obstacle race.

"This was entirely due to human error," said John Hughes, the clerk of the course at Cheltenham and Aintree.

"It is all very distressing. Of course, as clerk of the course, I am entirely responsible. I want to point out however that the accident occurred because Robert Mottram, the course foreman, forgot to remove the dells after the first race which took place on the flat course. It was not just a mistake by a groundsman."

The situation is rather complicated. The field for the first flat race went correctly round the outside of the dells into the straight and then up the stands rails.

The dells, positioned on the inside of the bend for this race, were not removed for the steeplechase, thus preventing the runners from going on the inside and confronting the field with plastic rails between themselves and the first fence in the straight.

Cyrenaidd, attempting to capture the John Morrison Handicap Chase for the second year running at the Welsh course, showed no sparkle and went under by seven lengths to his only rival, Western Sunset. Winning rider, Hywel Davies, said: "I don't think they can take this one off me."

Haydock walkover stresses scarcity of steeplechasers

The Processor capitalizes on his favourable weight

By Michael Seely

The Processor is named to win the Cherry Orchard Handicap Hurdle at Worcester today following that easy success at Leicester 10 days ago.

His trainer, Oliver Sherwood, said yesterday: "As my horse is so well, I have to run him again before he is re-assessed. He is sure to have more on his plate in the future."

That is quite an understatement as The Processor has not even been penalised for that 10 lengths victory because the Leicester race was confined to conditional jockeys.

Before winning on the Midlands track, The Processor had travelled to Devon and Exeter following that easy success at Leicester 10 days ago.

With Beech Road then landing his next two races, at Cheltenham and Newbury, and The Legend also scoring on his subsequent return to the West Country course, that form has been a thoroughly solid look out.

Small wonder then, that Sherwood is intent on cashing in again before the handicapper spoils the party.

In contrast, Fleuroone has been penalised 7lb for winning at Ludlow last time.

While that success was achieved every bit as easily as The Processor's, albeit in maiden company, he still looks too close to my map in this handicap at a difference of only 9lb.

Having finished second at Worcester and Haydock Park already this season, the Martin Pipe-trained Amadis is bound to come in for a fair amount of support.

However, as he tends to find consecutive titles when let down, I much prefer The Processor, who is capable of staging a storming finish as visitors to Leicester recently will testify.

A much more likely winner for the second division of the Rushock Novices' Hurdle, which the same talented trainer has won a year ago with March Lane.

After winning at Newbury

one and that's what the company is all about," Balding said. "Fyfield is ideally situated and will make perfect company premises. The training side will, however, be kept totally separate."

BTRB, which paraded its horses at an open day at Sandown Park yesterday, was set up in 1984. Its shareholders, most of whom are unable to afford a racehorse outright, have enjoyed increasing success with 17 winners this year.

The deal is subject to the approval of the company's 5,000 shareholders at next month's general meeting. The company plans to issue 160,000 new shares at £1 each.

"Racing should be for everyone and that's what the company is all about," Balding said. "Fyfield is ideally situated and will make perfect company premises. The training side will, however, be kept totally separate."

BTRB, which paraded its horses at an open day at Sandown Park yesterday, was set up in 1984. Its shareholders, most of whom are unable to afford a racehorse outright, have enjoyed increasing success with 17 winners this year.

The deal is subject to the approval of the company's 5,000 shareholders at next month's general meeting. The company plans to issue 160,000 new shares at £1 each.

"Racing should be for everyone and that's what the company is all about," Balding said. "Fyfield is ideally situated and will make perfect company premises. The training side will, however, be kept totally separate."

BTRB, which paraded its horses at an open day at Sandown Park yesterday, was set up in 1984. Its shareholders, most of whom are unable to afford a racehorse outright, have enjoyed increasing success with 17 winners this year.

The deal is subject to the approval of the company's 5,000 shareholders at next month's general meeting. The company plans to issue 160,000 new shares at £1 each.

"Racing should be for everyone and that's what the company is all about," Balding said. "Fyfield is ideally situated and will make perfect company premises. The training side will, however, be kept totally separate."

BTRB, which paraded its horses at an open day at Sandown Park yesterday, was set up in 1984. Its shareholders, most of whom are unable to afford a racehorse outright, have enjoyed increasing success with 17 winners this year.

The deal is subject to the approval of the company's 5,000 shareholders at next month's general meeting. The company plans to issue 160,000 new shares at £1 each.

"Racing should be for everyone and that's what the company is all about," Balding said. "Fyfield is ideally situated and will make perfect company premises. The training side will, however, be kept totally separate."

BTRB, which paraded its horses at an open day at Sandown Park yesterday, was set up in 1984. Its shareholders, most of whom are unable to afford a racehorse outright, have enjoyed increasing success with 17 winners this year.

The deal is subject to the approval of the company's 5,000 shareholders at next month's general meeting. The company plans to issue 160,000 new shares at £1 each.

"Racing should be for everyone and that's what the company is all about," Balding said. "Fyfield is ideally situated and will make perfect company premises. The training side will, however, be kept totally separate."

BTRB, which paraded its horses at an open day at Sandown Park yesterday, was set up in 1984. Its shareholders, most of whom are unable to afford a racehorse outright, have enjoyed increasing success with 17 winners this year.

The deal is subject to the approval of the company's 5,000 shareholders at next month's general meeting. The company plans to issue 160,000 new shares at £1 each.

"Racing should be for everyone and that's what the company is all about," Balding said. "Fyfield is ideally situated and will make perfect company premises. The training side will, however, be kept totally separate."

Abbey Glen reverses form Newmarket emphasizes sharp fall in market

From Our Irish Racing Correspondent, Dublin

Trainer Pat Hughes accepted the blame for turning the Irish novice chase form upside down at Fairyhouse on Saturday when his five-year-old Abbey Glen ran away with the Cheltenham Handicap Chase.

This was his third win in four starts over fences but previously at Naas he had been beaten eight lengths by Wolf of Badenoch.

Now meeting his rival on only 6lb better terms, Abbey Glen was many lengths ahead of Wolf of Badenoch when the favourite unseated his rider two fences out.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

From Our Irish Racing Correspondent, Dublin

Trainer Pat Hughes accepted the blame for turning the Irish novice chase form upside down at Fairyhouse on Saturday when his five-year-old Abbey Glen ran away with the Cheltenham Handicap Chase.

This was his third win in four starts over fences but previously at Naas he had been beaten eight lengths by Wolf of Badenoch.

Now meeting his rival on only 6lb better terms, Abbey Glen was many lengths ahead of Wolf of Badenoch when the favourite unseated his rider two fences out.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

From Our Irish Racing Correspondent, Dublin

Trainer Pat Hughes accepted the blame for turning the Irish novice chase form upside down at Fairyhouse on Saturday when his five-year-old Abbey Glen ran away with the Cheltenham Handicap Chase.

This was his third win in four starts over fences but previously at Naas he had been beaten eight lengths by Wolf of Badenoch.

Now meeting his rival on only 6lb better terms, Abbey Glen was many lengths ahead of Wolf of Badenoch when the favourite unseated his rider two fences out.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

From Our Irish Racing Correspondent, Dublin

Trainer Pat Hughes accepted the blame for turning the Irish novice chase form upside down at Fairyhouse on Saturday when his five-year-old Abbey Glen ran away with the Cheltenham Handicap Chase.

This was his third win in four starts over fences but previously at Naas he had been beaten eight lengths by Wolf of Badenoch.

Now meeting his rival on only 6lb better terms, Abbey Glen was many lengths ahead of Wolf of Badenoch when the favourite unseated his rider two fences out.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

Barrow Line needed the race even more and Hughes is surely justified in his aspiration that Britany Bay will make up into a Cheltenham Gold Cup horse this season.

The value of the gallop was shown subsequently with Barrow Line, under weight of 12 stone, finishing only a length behind Britany Bay (receiving 7lb) in the Downshire Handicap Chase.

The winner had taken the Jameson Irish Grand National over this course on Easter Monday and was reckoned to be only 70 per cent fit.

From John Woodcock, Cricket Correspondent, Faisalabad

RUGBY I

Offiah's great deed

Hemmings, rather than Dilley, takes his place, while Athey and Robinson will change places in the batting order. Athey, who is thought the more capable of playing Qadir in a positive way, moves up from five to three.

NEW ZEALAND: First Innings 186
Second Innings

J Wright lbw b Reid	15
K Rutherford c Dyer b McDermott	2
A Jones c Border b Reid	45
M Crowe c Jones b Hughes	23
J Crowe lbw b Reid	12
D Patel not out	8
R Hadlee not out	7
Extras (b 2, w 1, nb 6)	19
Total (5 wkts)	131

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-18, 2-20, 3-66, 4-109, 5-184

From John Hennessy, La Manga

[illegible]

By Sydney Friskin

Southgate, the holders, earned a fourth round meeting with Harborne after their 6-0 victory over Firebrands at Parkside. Neasden, Kerly having scored three goals, Thomas two and Shaw one. This match was abandoned last week in bad weather with Southgate leading 2-0.

Slough, who almost made sure of their place in the first division of next year's National League, won the match seven minutes before the end when Barber converted their first short corner. Hounslow should not have lost, but having failed to seize their chances they had only themselves to blame.

Phillip McGuire (3), D'Mello (2), Barker (2) and Royce scored for a spirited Teddington side, the Matharu brothers, Cuksy and Bill, replying in the closing minutes for the depleted Spencer team who were without three of their players now on a tour with London Indians in Kenya.

From Jenny MacArthur, Bordeaux

Nick Skelton, who produced a superb round on his Hickstead Derby with the horse Nick, was pushed into third place by a hundredth of a second. The previous night Skelton had finished second in the grand prix on *Le Mexico*. The only other rider to have a perfect first jump-off was Malcolm Pyrah, who finished fifth.

John Whitaker had incurred four faults and an untypically

on his little jumping machine Jappeloup De Luze who finished sixth.

RESULTS: 1, Grandeur (Fr) Fruhmann, (W Leick, Switzerland) 0 on 34.10; 2, Rafter's J (Mick (N Skelton, Great) 0 on 34.11. Others: 3, Angelzorro (M Pyrah) 0 on 35.07; 4, Ned Coggesport (N Skelton) 0 on 35.08; 5, Bragado (J Whitaker) 0 on 35.09; 6, Volvo World Cup; 1, P Durand (Fr) 45.2; 2, WJ Van Veen (N Skelton) 45.2; 3, WJ Van Veen (N Skelton) 45.2; 4, E. Edgar (GB) 47; 5, Whitaker (GB) 25.

The seemingly unstoppable Offish made two more touchdowns with O'Neill and Thackston. Offish also had two tries and two touchdowns. Thackston had two tries and Dowl landing five goals. Hall belied their low league placing by scoring three tries, O'Neill two and McCaffery and five goals from Pearce.

Wigan and Warrington both recorded comfortable home	Alex Murphy, their coach, by crumpling in the second half.	As spirited Leicester saw Turner score a magnificent try	16; Wakefield 30, Rochdale 2 York 24, Dewsbury 13.
FOR THE RECORD			
PRIZE (Spt. 32.48; 1. V Polo (Spt. 33.04; 4 G		TENNIS	HOCKEY

Only nine points separated Morgan and Ronnie Mayer with one dive remaining, but it was the American who faltered under pressure as the British champion performed a well-controlled, backward one-and-a-half somersaults with three-and-a-half twists to bring his overall total to 599.31, 31 points better than Mayer.

Philip Kenyon, four times a winner of this event and seeded second this year, was surprisingly overturned on Saturday in the second round 2-9, 9-4, 9-6, 9-4 by Damian Walker, aged 18, a rising member of the Keobok Young England squad.

Jamie Hickox, the sixth seed, also fell at this stage 9-7, 9-3, 9-3,

without ever reproducing the masterful form they showed in the same event last winter (David Rhys Jones writes).

Allcock took England into a 6-0 lead after four ends against Stan Espie and Sam Allen of Ireland. The experienced Irishmen won the next three ends but lost the first set 4-6.

When Ireland spratred, 4-1-2, to a 7-0 lead in the second set,

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

BOWLS: Midland Bank World Indoor bowls championship from Birmingham. **Balls:** 3.0, 5.50 and 11.20 p.m.

FOOTBALL: *Gauldrer* soccer six championship from the G-Mex center, Manchester. **Balls:** 11.40 p.m.

WRESTLING: World wrestling championship from the Carnegie center, Northampton. **Cats:** 2-4 p.m.; **Fvs:** 5.15 and 10.30 p.m.

SPORTSWORLD EXTRA: Tennis: The Virgin Atlantic Star women's championship from New York. **Boxing:** Highlights of the recent Frank Warren promotion at the Albert Hall. **Possibly:** European curling. **Fvs:** 1.15 p.m. (tomorrow).

THE HORSE IN SPORT: Dressage: Series on international equestrian sports. **Cats:**

